RBA

Broadcast Equipment

BTF-40E1 FM Transmitter

ES-560606B

IB-8027533-2

Broadcast Equipment studio/spare-RECEIVEd 4/91 M.M.

BTF-40E1 FM Transmitter

ES-560606B

. . .

Instructions

Commercial Communications Systems Division/Front and Cooper Streets/Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08102

HPL7114M/DL728M 1/78 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IB-8027533-2A

World Radio History

LIST OF REVISED, ADDED OR DELETED PAGES

The following is a list of the pages in this Instruction Book that have been Revised, Added, or Deleted with their effective date of change:

Page	lssue	Date
Title A	Revised Revised	1-78 1-78
		10-74
Warranty	Revised	
Op Haz	Added	10-74
First Aid	Revised	1-78
6	Revised	10-74
7	Revised	1-78
7a	Added	1-78
8	Revised	10-74
9	Revised	1-78
10 thru 16	Revised	10-74
17	Revised	1-78
18 thru 30	Revised	10-74
31	Revised	1-78
32 thru 42	Revised	10-74
43	Revised	1-78
44 thru 46	Revised	10-74
47	Revised	1-78
48 thru 52	Revised	10-74
53	Revised	1-78
54 thru 60	Revised	10-74
61 thru 70	Added	10-74
71 thru 100	Added	1-78

CHANGED PAGES

CHANGE SYMBOL

Changed text including legends, figure titles, and deletion notes, are indicated by a 1/16 inch black vertical line in the outer margins, approximately 1/16'' from the text.

CHANGED PAGES

Changed pages carry in the lower right hand corner of even numbered pages or in the lower left hand corner of odd numbered pages the change date.

1/78

WARRANTY ITEMS

Particular parts and/or equipment covered by warranty are specifically stated as such in the warranty or contract given to the customer at the time of sale. The warranty or contract also stipulates the conditions under which the warranty may be exercised.

To obtain a new replacement for such warranty items, contact your local RCA sales office and please supply Product Identification (including the Original Invoice Number, MI Number, Type Number, Model Number, and Serial Number) and Replacement Part Identification (including Stock Number and Description). Requests for warranty replacements may be unduly delayed if all this information is not supplied.

EQUIPMENT LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT

When delivering the equipment to you, the truck driver or carrier's agent will present a receipt for your signature. Do not sign it until you have (a) inspected the containers for visible signs of damage and (b) counted the containers and compared with the amount shown on the shipping papers. If a shortage or if evidence of damage is noted, insist that notation to that effect be made on the shipping papers before you sign them.

Further, after receiving the equipment, unpack it and inspect thoroughly for concealed damage. If concealed damage is discovered, immediately notify the carrier, confirming the notification in writing, and secure an inspection report. This item should be unpacked and inspected for damage WITHIN 15 DAYS after receipt. Report all shortages and damages to RCA, Communication Systems Division – Camden, New Jersey 08102.

RCA will file all claims for loss and damage on this equipment so long as the inspection report is obtained. Disposition of the damaged item will be furnished by RCA.

FIELD ENGINEERING SERVICE

RCA Field Engineering Service is available at current rates. Requests for field engineering service may be addressed to your RCA Broadcast Field Representative or the RCA Service Company, Incorporated – Broadcast Service Division – Camden, New Jersey 08102. Telephone 609-963-8000.

TECH ALERT

Emergency 24 hour telephone consultation service for technical problems is available. Call TECH ALERT at 609-963-8000 extension PC3434.

OPERATING HAZARDS

19.5 いんどい ちん 長い This equipment is designed to fully safeguard all personnel from operating hazards. Labels and warning notices on the equipment and warning and caution notices in the Instruction Book clearly point out these potential hazards and nazards that necessarily exist. MARAR 110 10 100 100 1000 210

Before operating this equipment, Head the following comments and take the necessary precautions to protect operating personnel. Safe operating practices are the responsibility of the station personnel. HANDO CHURTOWAG MELTAN

HIGH VOLTAGE

4

SAMON WITH STRUCTURE AND AND ligh Voltages are present in this equipment which can cause serious injury or loss of life. High voltage circuits are enclosed to prevent accidental contact by diersonnel and have interibed switch circuits which open the primaries of power supply transformers and discharge high willage called tors whenever access to the equipment is required. じゃいわらからそ むいこう たいごち ゆうらぶ いうい 13

17:17

MICROWAVE RADIATION

Exposure of the human body to microwave radiation in excess of 10 mW/cm² (See Ref. A) may be unsafe and can result in blindness or other injury. Personnel must be fully protected from the microwave energy which may radiate from tubes or transmission line connections. All input and output R F connections, gaskets, and flanges must be leakproof and properly installed. Unless connected to an antenna, NEVER OPERATE MICROWAVE RADIATING EQUIPMENT WITHOUT A RADIATION ENERGY ABSORBING LOAD ATTACHED. Personnel must be prevented from looking into an open antenna while the equipment is operating,

K-RAYS the start graduatego de To your interest concerts when the sit in the

R. B. S.

- 25- 35- 50 h

X-Ray radiation may be produced by energized VHF and UHF equipment. Personnel must be protected by appropriate shielding. Adequate shielding on all sides of the tubes and equipment is provided as well as on the auxiliary equipment. X-Ray Warning signs or labels are permanently attached to the equipment (where necessary) directing personnel not to operate the equipment without proper X-Ray shielding.

Reference A:

Rederal Communications Report No. 7104 VHF-UHF Radiation Huzards and Safety Guidelines July 19, 1971 *

Promiting Triffageto son article en Philip rprentige id sunrur

REED INS GRAD LINE & DRAW SHE

- JUNE MORELA MORES
- 2 di veve vita pa ntonim suevita. S - Tostem
- shake libro drugon elu utri livul?
- 11.6.50000332
- Do Not Stup Pescue Breathing Jasme Di gisti rutau

VEEN GLOWHARD - KEEN MAAN

that we assure that in owned to be alor and there is not receive you go Need thirs quiet as presider and term becoming childed, briverwise Joonshut fund tsen

SERVED TO BOTH STORES IT WIND FREERRED T

407

1. 10 10 M #580 2 P 10 DESTRICT OF AN AMERICAL A THE STORES THE STORES STORES ant parts statemed 14695 90352 - 002196 901 audit to the set of the state 9660-4 C. 1098

14.28

5 10 51 15 15 15 15 Dation (1950) P 1. S. S. S. S. P. 2 the south 1 257 .0 and different of the rumu ti nette are te The Meridian Section 3.57 6 7.20

ZIGHUS

Enter Strate Providence State aluce & com HE HENRY TO THE REPORT OF

613 - S. M. S. L. Star Set of phian r e . .

deeper with skill trade Gover or a with blan sheet of eval the value of minor way and the your deek at more listurer of

EVTERSIVE BURNISKIN BROKEN: Cover area with clear solet or cloth to keep away a.r. Trust victim for Heriduuri ur eiker brie karrie

WARNING

VOLTAGES THAT ARE DANGEROUS TO LIFE ARE INVOLVED IN THE OPERATION OF THIS ELEC-TRONIC EQUIPMENT. OPERATING PERSONNEL MUST AT ALL TIMES OBSERVE ALL SAFETY REGULATIONS. DO NOT CHANGE TUBES OR MAKE ADJUSTMENTS INSIDE THE EQUIPMENT WITH VOLTAGES APPLIED. DANGEROUS CONDI-TIONS MAY EXIST IN CIRCUITS WITH POWER CONTROLS IN THE OFF POSITION DUE TO CHARGES RETAINED BY CAPACITORS, ETC. ALWAYS DISCHARGE AND GROUND CIRCUITS PRIOR TO TOUCHING THEM TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY OR LOSS OF LIFE.

EMERGENCY FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Personnel engaged in the installation, operation, or maintenance of this equipment or similar equipment are urged to become familiar with the following rules both in theory and practice. It is the duty of all operating personnel to be prepared to give adequate Emergency First Aid and thereby prevent avoidable loss of life.

RESCUE BREATHING



1. Find out if the person is breathing.

You must find out if the person has stopped breathing. If you think he is not breathing, place him flat on his back. Put your ear close to his mouth and look at his chest. If he is breathing, you can feel the air on your cheek. You can see his chest move up and down. If you do not feel the air or see the chest move, he is not breathing.



If he is not, open the airway by tilting his head backward.

Lift up his neck with one hand and push down on his forehead with the other. This opens the airway. Sometimes doing this will let the person breathe again by himself. If it does not, begin rescue breathing.

- 3. If he is still not breathing, begin rescue breathing:

Keep his head tilted backward. Pinch his nose shut. Put your mouth tightly over his mouth.

Blow into his mouth once every five seconds.

Do Not Stop Rescue Breathing Until Help Comes.

LOOSEN CLOTHING -- KEEP WARM

Do this when the victim is breathing by himself or help is available. Keep him quiet as possible and from becoming chilled. Otherwise, treat him for shock.

BURNS

SKIN REDDENED: Apply ice cold water to burned area to prevent burn from going deeper into skin tissue. Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Consult a physician.

SKIN BLISTERED OR FLESH CHARRED: Apply ice cold water to burned area to prevent burn from going

deeper into skin tissue. Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Treat victim for shock and take to hospital.

EXTENSIVE BURN-SKIN BROKEN: Cover area with clean sheet or cloth to keep away air. Treat victim for shock and take to hospital.

TABLE	OF	CONT	ENTS
-------	----	------	------

TECHNICAL SUMMARY	Υ	Page 8
Electrical Specificat Power Line Requirer	ionsions	8
• •	ons	8
-		9
	RIA L	10
	гs	10
	IBLY MATERIAL	11
MISCELLANEOUS COA	XIAL COMPONENTS MI-560706A	11
SUGGESTED TEST EQU	JIPMENT	12
OPTIONAL ACCESSOR	Y EQUIPMENT	12
TUBE COMPLEMENT.		12
		14
		14
		14 14
	ock Circuit	16
Remote Control		16
		16
		16
		16 20
		20
•		21
	Shipment	22
	onents in Combining Equipment Cabinet MI-560702Ballation	22 23
	anatuun	24
		24
	ding	24
	Between Transmitter Cabinet and Power Supply Cabinets	24
	Between Combining Equipment Cabinet and Individual Transmitters	25 27
	mary Power (240/208 VAC) to Power Supply Cabinets	27
	mary Power (117, 208 or 240 Vac) to the BTE-15A FM Exciter	27
	ly	27
Reject Load MI-5607		29
	the Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 (Figure 15)	2 9
		30
	······································	30 32
	^^	33
Efficiency Factor		36
OPERATION		36
	on	36
•		36
	n	36 36
		36
Shutdown		36
Remote Operation		36
		36
	d Relays	36
Control Module	J Relays	36 36
		37
Extending Tube Life	in FM Transmitters	37
PARTS ORDERING INFO	ORMATION.	47

.

World Radio History

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

																																												Page
PARTS IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION.											48																																	
	Gene	ral.			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	48
	Elec	tric	al	Par	'ts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•		•	•	48
	Mech	anic	al	Par	'ts	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	48
REP	LACE	MENT	PA	RTS	5.		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	• •			•		•		•	49
SUG	GEST	ED S	TAT	101	N S	PAI	RES	5.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •			•		•	•	•	54
REP	LACE	MENT	¢¢	AXI	AL	C	OMP	20 V	1EN	NT S	5.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•		•	54

SUPPLEMENT

ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS

LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-560606C	 . 73
LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-560606D	
LIST OF EQUIPMENT, ES-560606E	
DESCRIPTION	
OPERATION	 . 76
ES-560606B	 . 76
ES-560606C	 . 76
ES-560606D	 . 76
ES-560606E	 . 77
MAINTENANCE	

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

igure		Page
1	BTF-40E1 40 kW FM Transmitter	. 13
2	BTF-40El Simplified Block Diagram	15
3	BTF-40El Typical Floor Plan	. 17
4	BTF-40El Coaxial Components, Installation	18
5	BTF-40El Combining Equipment, Installation Assembly.	. 19
6	Remote Control Relay Panel (MI-561354) for BTF-40El, Schematic Diagram	. 28
7	BTF-40E1 Transmitter, Functional Diagram	. 31
8	Combining Cabinet Ventilation Motor, 4Bl, Wiring Connections	. 31
9	Combining Equipment Cabinet, Electrical Parts, Front View (Prefix 4)	. 38
ío	Combining Equipment Cabinet, Mechanical Parts, Front View	. 39
11	Combining Equipment Cabinet, Rear View (Prefix 4)	. 40
12	Meter Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)	. 40
13	FM Exciter Switching Panel MI-560700 Item 1, (Prefix 4).	41
14	Meter Calibrate Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)	. 42
15	Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Rear View (Prefix 4)	- 43
16	Panel Meter 4M2	. 44
17		. 44
18	Remote Control Relay Panel M1-561354 (Prefix 4)	. 44
19	Control Module 421, Parts Location	. 45
20	Control Module 4Z1, Schematic Diagram	. 46
20	BTF-40El Schematic Diagram	- 55
22	BTF-20El Schematic Diagram	. 57
	BTF-40El Wiring Diagram.	- 59
23	FM Exciter Switching Panel MI-560700 Item 1, Wiring Diagram	. 61
24	Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Wiring Diagram	. 63
25	Combining Equipment Cabinet, Main Cable Harness Assembly	. 65
26	40 kW Coaxial Coupler MI-561564, Outline Drawing	. 67
27	40 kW Harmonic Filter, Unpressurized (MI-561575), Outline Drawing	. 68
28	40 kW Harmonic Filter, Pressurized (MI-561576), Outline Drawing,	68

Figure

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

rigure		Page
29 Coaxial Miter Elbows	 	 69
30 Driver Grid Circuit Modification, Schematic Diagram	 	 70
31BTF-40El Floor Plan, Non-Switching System32BTF-40El Installation, Non-Switching33BTF-40El Floor Plan, Switching System	 	 79
32 BTF-40El Installation, Non-Switching	 	 81
33 BTF-40El Floor Plan, Switching System	 	 83
34 BTF-40El Installation. Switching System	 	 85
35 BTF-40El 4 Mode, Manually Operated RF Switches, Block Diagram	 	 87
36 BTF-40El 4 Mode, Electrically Operated RF Switches, Block Diagram	 	 88
37 Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Schematic,	 	 89
38 Coaxial Transfer Switch Mi-561562. Outline.	 	 90
39 Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-27912-50, Outline	 	 91
40 Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-561680, Outline	 	 93
41 Harmonic Filter MI-561509, Outline.	 	 94
42 Coaxial Coupler MI-561535. Outline.	 	 95
43 Control Panel MI-561767. Schematic	 	 96
44 Control Panel MI-561767. Wire Chart	 	 97
45 1-5/8" Transmission Line and Fittings	 	 98
46 3-1/8" Transmission Line and Fittings	 	 99
47 6-1/8" Transmission Line and Fittings	 	 100

LIST OF TABLES

Table	, F	Page
1	BTF-40El Installation Drawings	20
2	Transmitter-Power Supply Interconnections	
3	AC Power and Control Connections	25
4	Audio Signal Interconnections	
5	Audio Input Connections	26
6	Remote Control Connections	29
7	Control Module 4Z1 Servicing Chart	37
8	Component Prefix Numbers	
9	Component Symbol Designations	48

1/78

(

C

TECHNICAL SUMMARY

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	~
Type of Emission	
Frequency Range	Z
Power Output	٧
Output Impedance	5
Frequency Deviation for 100% Modulation	
Modulation Capability	١.
Carrier Frequency Stability	
Audio Input Impedance	
Audio Input Level (100% modulation)+10 ±2 dBm ²	2
Audio Frequency Response (30-15,000 Hz)	3
Harmonic Distortion (30-15,000 Hz)	
FM Noise Level (referred to 100% FM modulation)	
AM Noise Level (referred to 100% AM modulation)	
SCA Subcarrier Input Level (100% modulation of carrier)	
SCA Subcarrier Input Impedance	I.
Pre-Emphasis Network Time Constant	
Main-to-Subchannel Crosstalk	5
Sub-to-Main Channel Crosstalk	

POWER LINE REQUIREMENTS

Transmitter:

Line	240/208 volt, 3 phase, 50/60 Hz
Combined Line Voltage Variation and Regulation	
Power Consumption	
Power Factor (approx.)	
FM Exciter:	
Line	117V/208V/240V±5% 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption including BTS-1B Stereo Generator and	
BTX-1B SCA Generator	

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Altitude, feet (meters)	Standard Blower	Optional Blower
60 Hz line		
50 Hz line		

Dimensions:

	Transmitter	Power Supply
Width, inches (cm)	. 114-1/4 (290.2)	32 (81.3)
Height, inches (cm)	. 77 (188.6)	45-1/2 (116)
Depth, inches (cm)		
Shipping Weight per Unit (approx.), pounds (kg)		
Basic Transmitter, MI-560507A		1454 (660)
Power Determining Parts, MI-560510		
Miscellaneous Items		
Power Supply, M1-560342-6		236 (107)
Plate Transformer, MI-560341-7	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Combining Equipment Rack, MI-560702B		
Net Weight (approx.), pounds (kg)		
Transmitter, Less Power Supplies		
Power Supply Only, Weight Each		

¹ Audio pre-emphasis 75 microseconds (50 microseconds if desired).

² Level measured at input jack J1 with 400 Hz tone applied.

³ Audio frequency response referred to 50 or 75 microsecond pre-emphasis curve.

⁴Distortion includes all harmonics up to 30 kHz and is measured following a standard 50 or 75 microsecond de-emphasis network.

⁸ Relative to ±6.0 kHz deviation of the subcarrier by a 400 Hz tone; main channel modulated 70% by 50 to 15,000 Hz tones (monophonic mode) and 30% by subcarrier, using a narrowband detector.

⁶ Relative to ±75 kHz deviation of the main carrier by a 400 Hz tone; subcarrier modulated ±4.0 kHz by 30 to 5000 Hz tones, main carrier modulated 30% by subcarrier, using a narrowband detector.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606B

luantity	Description	Reference
2	Basic Transmitter	MI-560507A
2	Power Determining Kit	MI-560510B
2	Blower	MI-5005108
	0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or	
	0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency	MI-560347-A1
•	3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or	WI-500547-A
	7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency	MI 500247.2
2	Rectifier	MI-560347-3
2	Plate Transformer	MI-560340-4
2	Power Supply	MI-560341-7
2	Side Panel	MI-560342-7
1	Door, Front	MI-560755
2	Installation Material (BTF-20E1)	MI-560375-1
1		MI-560515
1	Installation Material (BTF-40E1)	MI-560703A
1	Installation Assembly Material	MI-560727
6	Harmonic Filter, select as follows:	
	87.5 to 108 MHz Unpressurized	MI-561575
	87.5 to 108 MHz Pressurized	MI-561576
	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono	ES-560631
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA	ES-560632
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA	ES-560633
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo	ES-560634
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA	ES-560635
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA	ES-560636
1	Set of Operating Tubes	ES-560613
•	Set of Spare Tubes (100%)	ES-560613
1	Nameplate	MI-28180A
•	Touch Up Finish Kit	MI-27660C
2	Blower Mounting Kit	WII-27000C
-	If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied	
	If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied	MI-560517
2		MI-560705
2	Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned	
	frequency as follows:	
	ES NUMBER FREQUENCY	
	ES-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz	
1	Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW	MI-561564
1	Combining Equipment Rack	MI-560702B
1	Set of Coaxial Components	MI-560704A
1	Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)	MI-560706A
•	6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561579-*
•	3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-27791K-
•	1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561565-*
1	Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)	MI-561537A
2	Directional Coupler	MI-561043-4
2	5 kW RF Load	MI-560723
1	Driver Stage Modification Kit	
1	Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)	MI-560307-32
2	Instruction Book, BTF-40E1	3720423
2		IB-8027533-2
2	Instruction Book Addenda, BTF-40E1	IB-8027533-2A
2	Instruction Book, BTF-20E1	IB-8027531-2
2 *	Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter	IB-8027524-2
	Remote Control Panel	MI-561354
.	Automatic Power Control Panel	MI-561353
	Automatic Power Control Installation Kit	MI-561358
1		

. .

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Quantity		Description	n	Reference
1	Suitable Co	ntainer Containing Hard	dware:	
	Item Quan	tity Description		
	A 16	Screw	10/32 x 0.62 long	990140-165
	B 16	Washer	#10	82278-156
	C 16	Washer, Lock	#10	93620-162
	D 16	Nut, Hex	10/32	57435-156
	E 4	Screw	1/4-20 x 1/2-in, long	990139-163
	F 4	Lockwasher,	1/4 in.	93620-166
1	Line Section	Line Section Consisting of:		
_	l Item Quan	tity Description		
	A 1	Line Section,	3-1/8 O.D.	3471729-6
	B 1	Element		3471729-5
1	Coupling As	sembly, Reducer	3-1/8 to 1-5/8 O.D.	MI-561565-5A
2	Cable Assem		RG-58/U	3467813.509
		eflectometer connection		5-07013-309
1	Cable Assem		RG-58/U	3467813-510
	1	ject power connection,		0-0/010-010
2	Strap	, ,		3456250-1

MI-560703A

COAXIAL COMPONENTS

0;

MI-560704A

Quantity	Description		Reference
2	Transmission Line	3.12 O.D. x 16.05 long	3720345-40
	(A) Outer Conductor	-	3455588-15
	(B) Inner Conductor		3459893-1
	Coupling, Straight	3.12 O.D.	MI-27791-K-4A
3	Coupling, 90° Miter, No Flange	3.12 O.D.	MI-27791-K-2A
1	Transmission Line	3.12 O.D. x 17.43 long	3720345-41
	(A) Outer Conductor	-	3455588-16
	(B) Inner Conductor		3459893-2
1	Transmission Line	3.12 O.D. x 5.33 long	3720345-42
	(A) Outer Conductor	-	3455588-17
	(B) Inner Conductor		3459893-3
1	Transmission Line	3.12 O.D. x 34.67 long	3720345-43
	(A) Outer Conductor	-	3455588-18
	(B) Inner Conductor		3459893-4
1	Transmission Line	1.62 O.D. x 6.85 long	3720340-29
	(A) Outer Conductor	-	8812986-82
	(B) Inner Conductor		8811028-82
1	Coupling, 90° Miter, No Flange	1.62 O.D.	MI-561565-2A
2	Coupling, Straight	1.62 O.D.	MI-561565-4A

World Radio History

INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY MATERIAL

Quantity		Description				
1	Bracket					
1	Bracket	Bracket				
2	Support					
1	Сар	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1	Tubing 3	Tubing 35.00 long				
1	Tubing 1	Tubing 10.00 long				
1	Tubing 1	5.02 long			3720340-011	
4	Coupling	90 miter			MI-561565-2A	
3	Miter Elb	ow			3732668-001	
1	Miter Elb	ow			3732668-002	
13	Coupling	Assembly			MI-561565-4A	
4	Clamp				0443269-004	
5	Clamp				0897258-006	
1	Clamp				8856540-001	
1	Clamp				0897258-005	
1	Spacer	Spacer				
1	Installatio	on Assembly	Drawing (print)		3477369	
1	Suitable (Suitable Container Containing Hardware:				
	Item	Quantity	Description			
	A	2	Bolt, Hex	10/32 x 0.5 long	0999963-113	
	В	2	Screw	10/32 x 0.62 long	0990140-165	
	C	8	Bolt, Hex	10/32 x 1.0 long	0999963-121	
	D	1	Bolt, Hex	10/32 x 1.0 long	8887744-105	
	E	2	Screw	1/4-20 x 0.5 long	0990089-163	
	F	4	Screw	8/32 x 0.5 long	0990108-163	
	G	8	Washer	10/32	0082278-159	
	н	1	Washer	3/8	0082278-160	
	J	10	Lockwasher	10/32	0093620-169	
	ĸ	1	Lockwasher	3/8	0093620-172	
	L	2	Lockwasher	1/4	0093620-166	
	M	4	Lockwasher	#8	0093620-159	
	N	8	Nut, Hex	10/32 x 24	0999795-005	
	P	4	Nut, Hex	8/32	0057435-155	
	B	2	Lockwasher	#10	0093620-162	
	s	2	Washer	#10	0082278-156	
	Ť	2	Nut, Hex	10/32	0057435-156	
	1 '	2	Nut, Hex	10/32	0057435-156	

MI-560727

MISCELLANEOUS COAXIAL COMPONENTS

MI-560706A

Quantity	Description	Reference
1	Line Section, 6.12 DD (Directional Coupler)	3469759-1
1	Monitor Assembly	3732695-502
2	Hose Clamp (6.12 Diameter)	MI-561579-4C
2	Straight Coupling (6.12 Diameter)	MI-561579-4A



11

SUGGESTED TEST EQUIPMENT

Description	RCA Reference	Other Reference
PA Dummy Load		Bird Model 8762 or
Thruline Wattmeter		Altronic Research Model 5750 Bird Model 4805 (for unflanged 3-1/8 inch
Exciter Dummy Load and Wattmeter 0-15/60 Watts		50 ohm line) Bird Electronic Corp. Model 611
Audio Generator		Hewlett-Packard Model 209A
Step Attenuator, 1dB and 10dB steps		Hewlett-Packard Model 350D
Distortion and Noise Meter		Hewlett-Packard Model 331A/334A
Oscilloscope		Tektronix Model 422
Senior VoltOhmist VTVM	WV-98C	Tektionix model 422
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	WV-38A	
Grid-Dip Meter		Measurements
		Corp. Model 59
Coaxial Components used for PA neutralizing:		
One 6 foot length of RG-8/AU Cable with type N connectors		
Reducer Cone (3-1/8" dia. coaxial line to type N connector)		
RG-8/U Cable (specify length)	MI-74A	
(2) Type N connectors	Stock No. 236025	
 (1) Reducer Cone (3-1/8" dia. coaxial line to type N connector) 	MI-27791K-5A	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT

Description	Reference	Description	Reference
Set of Spare Semiconductors for	MI-560718	BW-75A Remote Metering Panel	MI-560736
BTE-15A FM Exciter	1 1	Type BW-85A FM Stereo Monitor	M1-560740
Spare Crystal and Crystal Oven	1	BW-85A Remote Metering Panel	MI-560741
for BTE-15A FM Exciter (Specify chan-	MI-560717-*	Type BW-95A SCA and Modulation Monitor	MI-560745
nel frequency)		BW-95A Remote Metering Panel	MI-560746
Spare Crystal Oven only, for	MI-560717A	Tower Lighting Unit	MI-27519
BTE-15A Exciter		BW-100B RF Amplifier for	MI-560738
BTE-15A FM Exciter Module	MI-560712	the BW-75A Monitor	1
BTS-1B Stereo Generator Module	MI-560713	AM Noise Reduction Kit (for low	MI-560307-31
Type BTX-1B Subcarrier Generator	MI-560714	power operation)	
Module (Specify SCA Frequency)		Manometer Kit	MI-560307-36
5-kHz Filter (required when	MI-560721	Elapsed Time Indicator	
transmitting stereo and SCA; one		60 Hz Line Frequency	MI-561018-2
filter normally supplied, installed,	1 1	50 Hz Line Frequency	MI-561018-4
in each SCA generator)	1 1	Adapter Flange, adapts	MI-27988-4C
Type BTR-15B Remote	MI-561187/	MI-27791K transmission	
Control System	MI-561188	line to MI-19089 Trans-	
Digital Automatic Data Prin-		mission line	
ter (Logging Equipment)		Remote Control Panel for	MI-561354
Type BW-75A FM Monitor	MI-560735	Combined Operation	

TUBE COMPLEMENT

Complement	Туре	Function					
4 2	7203/4CX250B 4CX15,000A	Driver Power Amplifier					
NOTE: Refer to BTE-15A FM Exciter Instruction Book, IB-8027524-1, for the exciter semi-conductor complement.							





Figure 1. BTF-40E1 40 kW FM Transmitter

GENERAL

The BTF-40E1 FM Broadcast Transmitter, figure 1, is designed to provide high power and reliability for increased coverage in the standard FM band, 87.5 to 108 MHz. Basically, this is accomplished by combining the output of two BTF-20E1 transmitters in a coaxial coupler, which feeds a single antenna. This parallel arrangement of two 20 kW transmitters provides up to 40 kW output power. A conveniently located center rack houses the mutual controls which enable the equipment to be operated as a single transmitter.

Excitation for the BTF-40E1 transmitter is normally provided by either of two BTE-15A exciters (one is normally supplied as part of each BTF-20E1 transmitter). See IB-8027524-1. Exciter selection is accomplished by simply depressing a pushbutton located on a control panel located in the center combining equipment rack.

It is necessary to split the output from the exciter unit to feed the amplifier chains in the two BTF-20E1 transmitters. The FM exciter switching unit, MI-560700, includes a coaxial ring hybrid which splits the exciter signal, as required.

Built-in redundancy is an outstanding feature of this transmitter: If a fault develops in either of the 20 kilowatt units, only that unit is affected, and operation will continue uninterrupted, with power output reduced to one-quarter of the normal value. If the "on-air" exciter should fail, the stand-by exciter may be put into service by depressing a pushbutton.

CONSTRUCTION

The BTF-40E1 transmitter is housed in five aluminum and steel cabinets furnished in blue and charcoal gray textured vinyl with aluminum epoxy trim. Swing-out doors on the front and back of each cabinet provide accessibility to the controls and test points of the equipment. All electron tubes and electrical components in high voltage circuits are located within the cabinets, behind electrically interlocked doors or interlocked panels. Doors and access panels in the high power amplifier cabinets are provided with grounding switches that discharge the high voltage capacitors when the cabinets are opened. Grounding hooks are located at the front and rear of these cabinets to provide additional safety for the operating personnel. A more detailed description of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters will be found in IB-8027531-1.

The center Combining Equipment Cabinet houses the control relays, wiring and reject power absorption devices (a power splitting device and two air cooled load resistors). In addition, three panel meters (Reject Power, Reflected Power and Power Output) are mounted near the top of this cabinet. Immediately below the panel meters are six pushbuttons which control both BTF-20E1 transmitter units simultaneously. By use of these pushbuttons it is possible to place the BTF-40E1 in service without operating the control circuitry of the individual 20 kW units. The meter panel "swings out" for improved access to components behind the panel meters.

The pushbuttons located on the meter panel in the combining equipment rack include: TRANSMITTER OFF/ON, OVERLOAD RESET and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF/ON. In addition, a status light and VSWR OVER-LOAD, is mounted adjacent to the TRANSMITTER OFF/ON pushbuttons. A thermostatically controlled fan located in the top of the cabinet provides adequate ventilation for cooling purposes during periods when appreciable power is dissipated in the reject loads.

A meter calibration panel is located immediately below the meter panel. Located on this panel are RE-FLECTOMETER switch 4S7, NORMAL POWER CAL control 4R5, REFLECTED POWER CAL control 4R6 and REMOTE POWER CAL control 4R7. Also mounted on this panel are the POWER circuit breaker 4S9 and VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8.

The exciter switching panel (part of MI-560700) is mounted below the meter calibration panel. Pushbutton switches 4S101 and 4S102, which select which exciter unit is in service, are mounted on the exciter switching relay panel.

A variable length section of coaxial line (line stretcher 4DL1) is located below the exciter switching panel. The line stretcher is used to adjust the phase relationship between the RF drive signals fed to the two "half" transmitters.

Terminals are provided to make possible remote metering of combined power output, in addition to the remote metering functions provided as part of the BTF-20E1 units.

CIRCUITS

Refer to the block diagram, figure 2, and to the schematic diagram, figure 20. As shown on the block diagram, the BTF-40E1 transmitter consists of two BTF-20E1 transmitters with control circuitry arranged to drive both transmitters from either of the two BTE-15A exciters. A description of the BTE-15A exciter is given in IB-8027524-1. The output from the selected exciter is fed into a coaxial ring hybrid where the signal

is equally divided. A reject load absorbs any reflected power which may exist during tuning procedures.

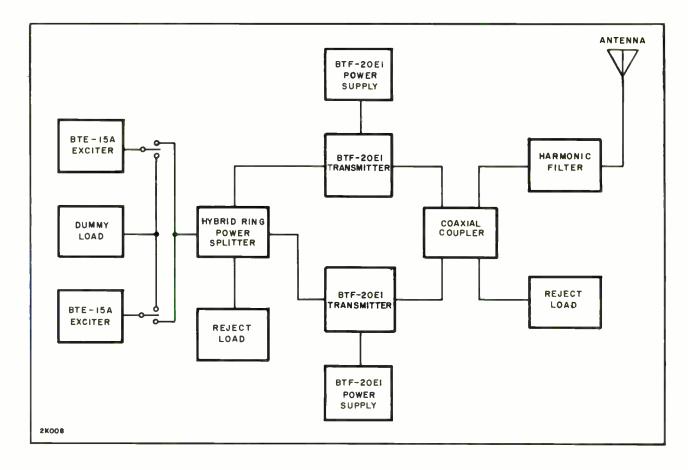
The outputs from the two BTF-20E1 transmitters must be 90° phase displaced in order that combining will take place in the coaxial coupler. To achieve this displacement, the cable lengths to the two transmitter inputs (from the ring hybrid) are purposely made different. A variable delay line (line stretcher) is included in the cable to transmitter number 1. The adjustment for the line stretcher is located on the front panel of the combining equipment cabinet and must be adjusted for minimum (near zero) reject power.

The output of each BTF-20E1 transmitter is fed to a coaxial coupler, MI-561564, located above the combining equipment cabinet MI-560702B. The output from each transmitter is fed into two diagonally opposite ports of the coaxial coupler. A third port feeds the combined output to the antenna via the harmonic filter, MI-561575/561576. If an amplitude imbalance exists between the two BTF-20E1 transmitters, or the phase relationship is not as described above, a fourth port feeds reject power into two oil immersed air cooled load resistors situated in the combining equipment cabinet. Under normal operating conditions, reject power is near zero. The coaxial coupler acts in such a way that should one transmitter fail, a reduced power output (25%) is fed to the antenna without interruption of signal. In addition, a protective unit is included which shuts down both transmitters in the event of a sustained high VSWR in the output transmission line.

The harmonic filter provides a broad passband with a sharp high-frequency cut-off and excellent attenuation of frequencies above the passband. Electrically, the filter consists of an M-derived half-T section, several low pass filter sections, and a constant-K half-T section. The filter is constructed of coaxial transmission line and is the reflective type. Construction is shown in figures 27 and 28.

A detailed circuit description of the BTF-20E1 transmitter is given in IB-8027531-1. The operation is essentially the same in this application.

Although the two BTF-20E1 transmitters are combined to operate as a single transmitter, the overload protection (with the exception of the VSWR protection) and door interlock systems are separate. The cooling system of each BTF-20E1 transmitter also operates independently.





OFF FREQUENCY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT

The modern, all solid-state BTE-15A FM Exciter is used in the BTF-40E1. Normally, two exciters are supplied, one mounted in each 20 kW unit. The resulting spare exciter gives increased reliability (the spare exciter is put into operation by pressing a pushbutton).

In each exciter, an off-frequency detector circuit operates a control relay when the exciter AFC circuit falls out officek.

The relays in the two exciters are interconnected by means of control relays K103 and K108 such that loss of AFC lock in the "on air" exciter will remove transmitter high voltage. Center frequency errors in the "spare" exciter will not trip off transmitter high voltage. In addition," relay K103 incorporates "make before break" contacts to prevent transmitter trip-off during exciter switching.

REMOTE CONTROL

Provisions are made to control the BTF-40E1 — transmitter from a remote location by the installation of a standard RCA Type BTR-15B Remote Control System, MI-561187 and MI-561188, supplied as an accessory item. In addition to the standard remote control functions of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters, the BTF-40E1 transmitter includes connections for remote control of TRANSMITTER ON/OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE ON/OFF and OVERLOAD RESET by the use of the optional Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354. See figures 6 and 17. Terminals are also provided for a remote meter reading of combined power output. Control of tower lights and monitoring of frequency and modulation are also possible at a remote location. Equipment for these features is listed as accessory items and are explained under EQUIPMENT WIRING in IB-8027531-1.

INSTALLATION

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

The RCA type BTF-40E1 FM Broadcast Transmitter is rated at 40 kW power output and operates in the 87.5 MHz to 108 MHz frequency band. The BTF-40E1 transmitter consists of the five equipment cabinets shown in figure 3, and the following associated equipment:

Harmonic Filter MI-561575 or MI-561576 Coaxial Coupler MI-561564

A list of the equipment supplied for a complete installation is shown on ES-560606B.

To insure up-to-date drawings for installation planning, full-size prints as listed in table 1 are provided. If these drawings are not received soon after the equipment is ordered, they should be requested and used for installation planning and work. The drawings in this instruction book should be used for general reference only.

GENERAL

The first step in the installation of the BTF-40E1 transmitter is to plan the equipment layout and provide the necessary utilities and external connections. After the necessary layout space is available, the equipment can be unpacked, assembled, and wired as specified. Some items are covered by separate instruction books, and the detailed installation procedures for these units will not be repeated in this manual. These books are:

BTF-20E1 FM Transmitter IB₇80 BTE-15A FM Exciter, BTS-1B Stereo Generator, and BTX-1B SCA Generator IB-8027524-1

The location for the transmitter should include space for the coaxial coupler in addition to the harmonic filter and necessary coaxial transmission line. Also, space for immediate or future addition of optional items should not be overlooked in the initial planning.

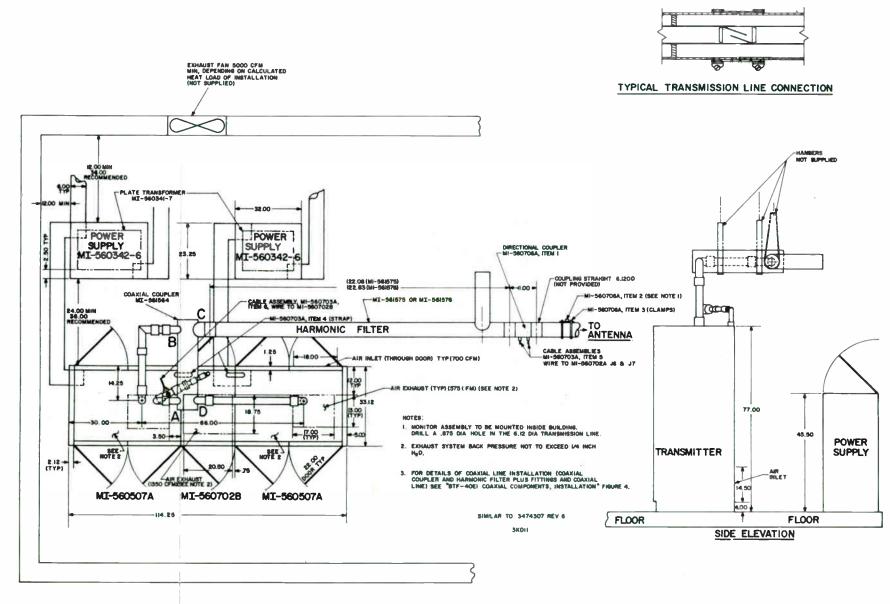
The Installation Drawing (3474307) delineates the components of the overall system and should be used as a guide for installation. The items specified on this drawing, by MI number, are shipped separately and must be handled individually in the installation procedure.

(3474643), figure 4, gives details concerning placement of coaxial line, harmonic filter etc. for a BTF-40E1 installation.

Coaxial components (pre-cut transmission line, elbows, transmission line couplings) required for the normal installation shown on the BTF-40E1 Typical Floor Plan drawing figure 3, but not necessarily required when a custom coaxial line arrangement is made, are supplied as MI-560704A (BTF-40E1 Coaxial Components).

Certain coaxial components, normally required at all installations, are supplied as part of BTF-40E1 Instalrlation Material, MI-560703A.

Coaxial components required in the combined out-IB₇8027531-1_{65 GV1} reput time (6.12 inch outer diameter) are supplied as MI-560706A (Miscellaneous Coaxial Components Figure 3. BTF-40E1 Typical Floor Plan

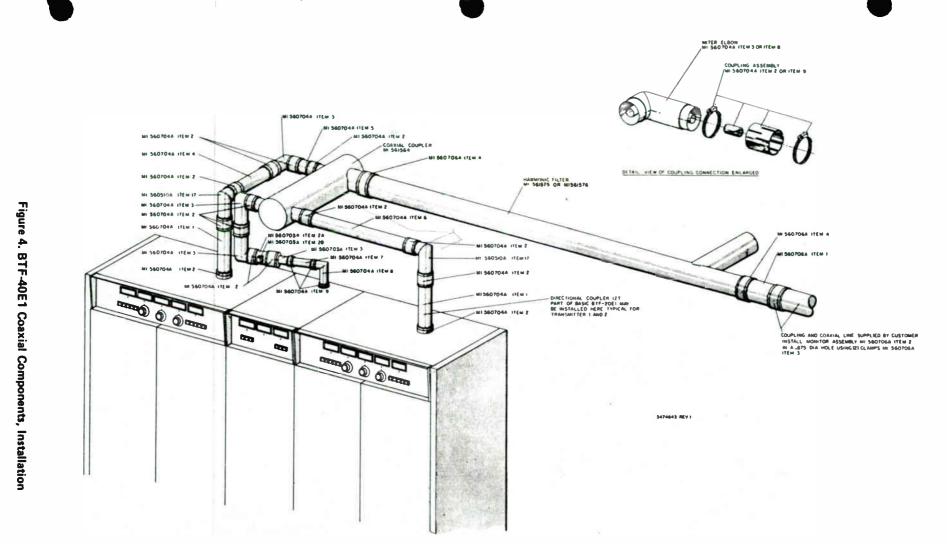


17

an an and a '

and the second second

World Radio History



World Radio History



ł

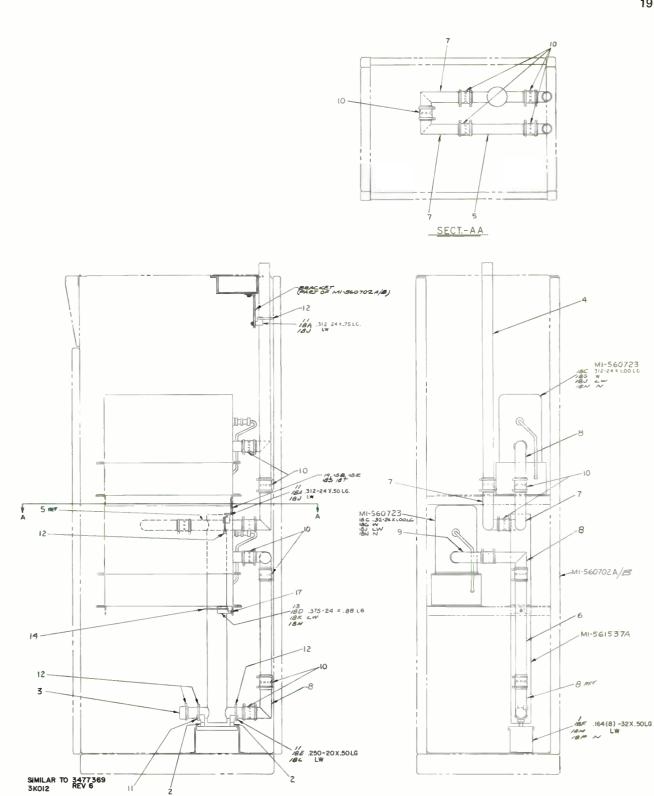


Figure 5. BTF-40E1 Combining Equipment, Installation Assembly

World Radio History

BTF-40E1). These parts are used when coaxial coupler MI-561564 is supplied.

Factory-tested transmitters are normally supplied with all required components mounted in the combining equipment cabinet, MI-560702B. When a transmitter is supplied not factory-tested, some of the components which are housed in the combining equipment cabinet are packed and shipped separately. In such cases the separate items must be installed, using the installation procedure listed.

UNPACKING

An understanding of the shipping system will be of assistance in unpacking the equipment and locating items. Each RCA shipment is accompanied by a shipping invoice which lists the complete contents of the shipment by "Master Item" or "MI" numbers. The shipping invoice is usually attached to one of the cartons, appropriately marked. Each master item (MI) containing two or more items normally contains a packing list (MI sheet).

The complete equipment for the BTF-40E1 FM Transmitter is listed on ES-560606B which references the major items of the shipment and their MI number.

The equipment should be carefully unpacked and inspected to make certain that no damage has been incurred during shipment. Any damage or shortages should be reported immediately to RCA and to the transportation company so that lost or damaged material can be recovered. Tubes should not be unpacked until required.

EQUIPMENT LAYOUT

A typical layout of the equipment is shown on the Typical Floor Plan drawing, figure 3. This drawing provides recommended minimum access clearances, dimensions for the equipment and required interconnections, and applicable transmission line coupling between all units. As shown on figure 3, the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) and Harmonic Filter (MI-561575 or MI-561576) may be conveniently ceiling mounted, using Hanger and Fastener components, available as RCA MI-27700. Hanger and fastener items are not included as part of the transmitter.

A minimum clearance of 24 inches for the door opening is required at the front of the transmitter, and a similar space should be provided at the rear for access to transmitter components and circuits. The locations and dimensions of the air intake and exhaust openings are indicated.

Below-floor-level ducts are recommended for the interconnections and power wiring. If floor alterations cannot be made in an existing building a false floor may be built to provide protection and routing for cables, or conduit may be run overhead to the transmitter wire duct at the top of the cabinet. If floor ducts are used they should be laid out so that cables can leave the duct and enter (conduit) notches provided at both the top and bottom of the side panels.

No material is provided for the antenna lighting circuit. If flashing tower lights are to be installed, the power for them should not be obtained from the same source that feeds the low-level input equipment. An indi-

Drawing	Description
ES-560606B	List of Equipment
3474307	Installation Drawing
MI-560703A	Installation Material
3476761	Schematic Diagram
MI-560704A	Coaxial Components
MI-560515	Installation Material (BTF-20E1)
3476776	Wiring Diagram
3476753	Wiring Diagram Relay Panel
3467834	Wiring Diagram, Exciter Switching Panel
3476762	Cable Assembly
8008009	Outline MI-561575 Harmonic Filter
8008008	Outline MI-561576 Harmonic Filter
8008045	Outline MI-561564 40kW Coaxial Coupler
8001400	Outline MI-561537 10kW Coaxial Coupler
MI-560507A	Basic Transmitter (BTF-20E1)
3477431	Schematic Diagram (BTF-20E1)
3721159	Installation Instructions Grid Modification
3474643	Typical Plumbing BTF-40E1

TABLE 1. BTF-40E1 INSTALLATION DRAWINGS 3720423



vidual power line from the main distribution panel to the tower lights is desirable.

To insure up-to-date drawings for installation work, full-size prints as listed in table 1 are supplied with the equipment. The drawings in this instruction book should be used for general reference only.

The installations in this book shall not supersede any applicable local code. Where these instructions conflict with a local code, the local code should be followed.

The room in which the transmitter is installed should be well ventilated and provided with an abundant supply of clean, dry air. The maximum ambient temperature for proper operation of the transmitter is 45° Centigrade.

If any area in the transmitter room is to be airconditioned, it is generally more economical to enclose the transmitter and to ventilate it with outside air, thus relieving an excessive burden from the air-conditioning equipment.

An exhaust fan with a minimum capacity of 5000 CFM should be used in the exhaust system. This fan capacity is based on one exhaust port at a remote point in the operating room. The ventilation is for cooling the transmitter only. Additional cooling should be provided for the personnel area in the room. The exhaust fan must be able to circulate enough air to maintain the room temperature below 45° C (113° F).

NOTE: CFM requirements are at standard barometric pressure (29.9" mercury) and temperature (+15° centigrade).

If an exhaust fitting and duct arrangement is to be used with the transmitter, it should be designed and assembled so that minimum back pressure is developed.

Exhaust system shall have a system back pressure not to exceed 1/4-inch H_2O . The exhaust duct shall provide adequate noise attenuation without noise amplification. Allow adequate space below the ducting for ventilation of the cabinet area not cooled by the blower.

Also, any air-exhaust arrangement should be designed so that heated exhaust air from the RF box assembly is routed directly into the exhaust ducts and is not permitted to be recirculated through the transmitter cabinet. The air-exhaust fitting should be approximately $13'' \times 17''$ and located as shown in figure 3 BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, IB-8027531-1 and note 2 of Typical Floor Plan, figure 3, this instruction book.

ASSEMBLY

Refer to the Typical Floor Plan drawing figure 3,

and perform the various assembly operations in the following suggested sequence:

1. During the following sequence, all items are described as viewed from the front and the left-hand basic transmitter unit (MI-560507A) is referred to as transmitter No. 1, while the right-hand basic transmitter is referred to as transmitter No. 2.

2. Place the left-hand basic transmitter (No. 1) in the desired location, taking care to situate it such that the conduit notches provided in the left side panel are accessible from floor wiring duct, is used.

3. Place the Combining Equipment Cabinet MI-560702B, at the right side of the basic transmitter No. 1 cabinet. The inter-rack wiring harness (Cable Assembly 3476762) is normally shipped as part of the combining equipment cabinet, with its connections to the two basic transmitters disconnected and tagged. Care should be taken not to damage this cable assembly during transmitter assembly. As each rack is installed, the proper cable portion should be dressed into the wire trough provided at the top rear of each rack.

4. Bolt the two racks together, using hardware provided as item 1 of Installation Material, MI-560703A.

5. Place the No. 2 basic transmitter cabinet in place at the right of the combining equipment rack. Dress cable into wire trough as previously described.

6. Bolt the No. 2 basic transmitter cabinet to the combining equipment cabinet, using hardware supplied as item 1 of Installation Material, MI-560703A.

7. Mount all Doors (MI-560375 or MI-560372A) and Side Panels (MI-560755) if any have been previously removed.

8. The High-Voltage Power Supplies (MI-560342-6) may be located in any convenient place in the station, preferably reasonably close to the incoming power line. This will reduce the amount of high current wiring that will be needed. Any desired station switch gear should be near the two power supply units.

9. After a location for the power supplies has been chosen, place the two high-voltage plate transformers (3T1) in the chosen positions and fasten them to the floor. Hardware or fasteners for this use are not supplied as part of the transmitter. The two power supply cabinets are then moved into position over the plate transformers. This is easily done by removing the lower front sections of the power supply cabinets and sliding them into place over the transformers and then fasten the cabinets securely to the floor (hardware not supplied). Replace the lower front sections of the power supply cabinets.



ITEMS REMOVED FOR SHIPMENT

In each BTF-20E1 several items are removed and shipped separately. These items include: 1L3, highvoltage filter reactor; 1Z7 directional coupler for remote power monitoring; two couplings, MI-27791-K-4A (used to connect to the harmonic filter); one transmission line elbow with monitor assembly and two adjustable clamps attached; and a length of shielded jacketed wire, used to connect the dc output of 1Z7 to transmitter circuitry.

The filter reactors should now be installed using BTF-20E1 rear view photograph (IB-8027531-1) for guidance in locating the units.

Lay the remaining items aside. Installation of these items is covered as part of the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) installation procedure.

INSTALLATION OF COMPONENTS IN COMBINING EQUIPMENT CABINET MI-560702B

On transmitters which are being installed in the field, the following installation procedure should be followed. For added information, refer to the BTF-40E1 typical floor plan Installation Assembly Drawing, figure 5, and Installation Assembly Material packing list (drawing MI-560727), in the front of this instruction book. Unless otherwise noted, the item numbers listed in the following installation procedure refer to items listed on MI-560727. Refer also to figure 11.

1. Install mounting bracket (item 1) on base of cabinet, using mounting holes provided. Use hardware provided (items 18F, 18M, 18P).

 Mount a clamp (cast transmission line mount, item 11) on bracket, item 1, using support spacer (item
 as shown in figure 5. Use hardware items 18E and 18L and mounting hole in item 1.

3. Repeat this procedure, mounting a second clamp (transmission line mount) and support spacer on top of item 1, using the other mounting hold provided. Both clamps (item 11) are dimensioned for use on 1.62 inch diameter transmission line.

4. Temporarily remove the exciter switching panel (see figure 13) and line stretcher panel (see figures 10 and 11) for better accessibility.

5. Install the two reject power resistor loads, each supplied as MI-560723 on the cross braces provided. Position as shown in figure 5, with RF connectors to rear of cabinet. Secure, using hardware items 18C, 18G, 18J and 18N.

6. Mount a clamp (transmission line mount, for 3.12 inch outer diameter transmission line), item 13, on the cross brace under the lower reject load, at rear of

rack. Using hardware items 18D, 18K, and 18H, and spacer, item 17, assemble as shown in figure 5.

7. Mount the coaxial coupler MI-561537A using the three transmission line mounts previously installed. Use two flexible hose clamps (item 12) at the bottom of the coaxial coupler, and one larger hose clamp (for 3.12 inch diameter components), item 14, at the mount near the center of the coaxial coupler.

8. Install metal cap, item 3, on lower rear port of coaxial coupler. The cap is held in place by a hose clamp (item 12).

9. Connect the lower reject power load to the lower front port of the coaxial coupler (MI-561537A), using a special length 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 9) at the reject load connector, a special length 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 8) at the lower front coaxial coupler port, together with another special elbow (item 8) and a 15 inch length of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 6), as shown in figure 5. Secure, using five transmission line couplings (item 10).

10. Connect the upper reject power load to the upper front port of the coaxial coupler (MI-561537A), using a special length miter elbow (item 8) and a standard 50.0 ohm miter elbow (item 7). Secure, using three transmission line couplings (item 10).

11. Assemble two standard 50.0 ohm miter elbows, item 7, in a "U" shaped configuration, connecting the two short ends with a transmission line coupling, item 10. See figure 5, sect. AA.

12. Assemble a 10 inch long section of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 5) to the open end of one of the elbows using a transmission line coupling item 10.

13. Attach another standard 50.0 ohm miter elbow, item 7, at the open end of the 10 inch section of line, using a transmission line coupling, item 10. Orient as shown in figure 5.

14. Connect this assembly to the upper rear port of the coaxial coupler, MI-561537A, using transmission line coupling (item 10).

15. Mount bracket (item 19) to the upper reject load cross brace using hardware items 18B, 18R, 18S and 18T.

16. Using a clamp (cast transmission line mount, item 11) and hose clamp (item 12), the 10 inch long section of line installed in step 12 should now be mounted rigidly to the bracket installed in step 8, using hardware items 18A and 18J.

17. Connect the 35 inch length of 50.0 ohm transmission line (item 4) to the open end of the standard elbow installed in step 13, using a transmission line coupling (item 10). The transmission line section should protrude through a hole in the wire duct at the top of the transmitter cabinet.

18. Mount clamp (item 11) to a bracket (part of the combining equipment cabinet) near the top of the cabinet using hardware items 18A and 18J.

19. Secure the upper end of the 35 inch section of transmission line in place by clamping it to item 11 with a hose clamp (item 12).

20. Remove the cover from the outlet box containing the ac power wires to the fan motors in each reject power load (MI-560723).

21. Connect the fan motor power leads in parallel and then to terminal board terminals 4TB1-17 and 4TB1-18 at the top of the combining equipment cabinet. Replace outlet box cover.

22. Reinstall the exciter switching panel and line stretcher panel removed in step 4.

COAXIAL COUPLER INSTALLATION

The following procedure is for a typical installation as shown in figure 3. Refer to the Typical Floor Plan, figure 3 and to Coaxial Components, Installation, figure 4.

> NOTE: Variations in the typical floor plan are not advisable if pre-cut Coaxial Components (MI-560704A) are supplied. However, it is not mandatory that the harmonic filter be positioned exactly as shown.

Suspend the Coaxial Coupler, MI-561564, from the ceiling over the center control cabinet and position it according to the station layout.

1. Loosely install a Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) including coupling inner connector on a 16 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 1). Install the assembly on the transmission line stub projecting from the top of transmitter No. 1 and clamp loosely.

2. In a similar manner, install a 90° (3-1/8 inch diameter) Miter Elbow (supplied as MI-560510A, item 17) and one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2), including the coupling inner connector on the line assembled in step 1. The long leg of the elbow should be pointing down and the short leg pointing to the rear of the transmitter.

3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for transmitter No. 2. In

this case the short leg of the elbow should point to the left (toward the coaxial coupler). Again, the required elbow is supplied as MI-560510A, item 17.

4. Make a sub-assembly using one 17.4 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 4), one Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3), one 5.3 inch section of Transmission Line (MI-560704A, item 5), and four Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, item 2). When completed, this sub-assembly will connect the transmission line of step 2 with port B of the Coaxial Coupler MI-561564. For the location of each item, refer to the coaxial components installation drawings figure 4. The Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) Outline Drawing is presented in figure 26.

5. Using the 34.6 inch length of 3-1/8 inch diameter Coaxial Line (MI-560704A, item 6) and two Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, item 2), connect the elbow installed in step 3 to port D of the Coaxial Coupler, MI-561564.

6. If necessary, readjust the position of the coaxial coupler to relieve any mechanical strain on the transmission line joints.

7. Install one 3-1/8 inch diameter Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3) with one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) on port A of the Coaxial Coupler. The long leg of the elbow should point down.

8. Install one Elbow (MI-560704A, item 3) with one Straight Coupling (MI-560704A, item 2) on the elbow of step 7. The long leg of this elbow should point up. The short leg should point toward the reject load input located at the top rear of the combining equipment cabinet.

9. Make a sub-assembly consisting of a line section (Directional Coupler, MI-560703A, item 2A), a 3-1/8 inch diameter to 1-5/8 diameter Reducer Coupling (MI-560703A item 3) a 6.8 inch length of Transmission Line (1-5/8 diameter, MI-560704A, item 7) and a 1-5/8 diameter 90° miter Elbow Coupling (connect the short leg of the 1-5/8 diameter elbow to the 6.8 inch length of line). The 1-5/8 diameter elbow is supplied as MI-560704A, item 8. Use Straight Couplings (MI-560704A, items 2 and 9) as required for assembly.

10. Install the sub-assembly of step 9 between the elbow of step 8 and the reject load input on the top of the center cabinet. Check the inner conductors for proper placement before tightening the joints.

11. Insert the Line Section Element (MI-560703A, item 2B) into the Line Section (MI-560703A item 2A) with the arrow pointing in the direction of the reject load input.

12. Install the Harmonic Filter, MI-561575 (see

13. Connect port C, the output port of the Coaxial Coupler (MI-561564) to the input port of the harmonic filter, using a 6-1/8 inch diameter Straight Coupling (MI-560706A, item 4).

14. Install Combined Power Output Directional Coupler (6-1/8 inch diameter line section, MI-560706A item 1) at the output of the harmonic filter. A Transmission Line Coupling (MI-561579-4A) is supplied with MI-560706A.

15. Check all connections made to this point to ensure that they are properly made and tighten all coupling clamps. Dimples are provided on the inner surface of the outer sleeve and on the outer surface of the inner connector of the transmission line couplings. These dimples automatically provide a 1/8 inch gap between transmission line sections.

16. If necessary, readjust the position of the coaxial coupler to relieve any mechanical strain on the joints of the transmission line. Check to ascertain that all coupling clamps are securely tightened.

EQUIPMENT WIRING

General

The equipment wiring consists of first providing an adequate ground system, then making the necessary transmitter cabinet and power supply cabinet connections, and finally, connections to any remote control equipment that may be used.

In order to increase the drive level to each driver amplifier stage, a modification kit (MI-560703-32) is normally installed at the factory. If insufficient driver grid current is experienced, the driver grid circuits in each BTF-20E1 should be checked. See figure 30.

CAUTION

Prior to application of power, all connections should be checked for tightness. The high voltage and current present can damage transmitter components by arcing or heating at loose connections. A properly installed transmitter will be easier to set-up and maintain. The process of checking for tight connections provides the opportunity to familiarize the operator with the transmitter and also to double-check that the transmitter is properly assembled and wired.

Equipment Grounding

Great care should be taken to provide an adequate ground system for the BTF-40E1. Before power is applied to the equipment the following ground connections must be completed.

Connect each power supply cabinet to its mating transmitter cabinet using the 1-1/2 inch wide Copper Strap (item 7 of Installation Material, MI-560515). This connection should be made from ground in the power supply cabinet (a copper-flashed angle bracket mounted on the side of the cabinet below the rectifier mounting shelf) to a hole in one of the copper-flashed side channels in the main transmitter rack.

Connect each main transmitter cabinet to the station ground using 1-1/2 inch wide Copper Strap (item 7 of MI-560515). It is also advisable to connect each power supply cabinet to the station ground using 1-1/2 inch wide Copper Strap or equivalent.

To insure that all three front-line racks are at the same potential, straps should be connected from the combining equipment rack to each basic transmitter rack, MI-560507A. Two straps are provided for this purpose (MI-560703A, item 4). These straps should be connected at the top of the racks between adjacent portions of the wire trough which is continued from rack to rack. Holes are provided in each wire trough section for use in making these connections.

After the above connections have been completed, check each ground connection for continuity. If any soldered joints are involved, each should be tested for mechanical strength as well as continuity.

Interconnections Between Transmitter Cabinets and Power Supply Cabinets

Make the necessary connections between each transmitter cabinet and its power supply cabinet by referring to the BTF-20E1 schematic diagram and to table 2. Use item 4 of Installation Material, MI-560515, for all connections.

TABLE 2. TRANSMITTER-POWER SUPPLY INTERCONNECTIONS

(Connections to be made from each basic transmitter unit to its power supply)

From Power Supply Terminal	To Transmitter Terminal
2TB1-1	1TB1-1
2TB1-2	1TB1-2
2TB1-3	1TB1-3
2TB1-4	1TB1-4
2TB1-5	1TB1-5
2TB1-6	1TB1-6
2TB1-7	1TB1-7
2TB1-8	1TB1-8
2TB1-9	1TB1-9

Connect power supply high voltage rectifier connector designated HV+ in each power supply cabinet to 1TB1-101, the high-voltage terminal in the upper right hand corner of transmitter cabinet (viewed from the rear), using item 6 of MI-560515. Use high voltage wire, MI-560515 item 6.

NOTE: Make the above connection between transmitter No. 1 and power supply No. 1, then between transmitter No. 2 and power supply No. 2. Do *not* cross-connect.

Interconnections Between Combining Equipment Cabinet and Individual Transmitters

The required connections between the two individual BTF-20E1 transmitters and the combining equipment contained in the center rack (MI-560702B) are supplied as Combining Equipment Cabinet, Main Cable Harness Assembly (drawing 3476762) figure 25. The

In Combining Equipment Cabinet, Connect Terminal	To Terminal	In Basic Trans- mitt e r No.*	Wire No. Cable Dwg. 3476762	Supplementary Information
4TB1-1	1TB2-27	1	1	
4TB1-2	1TB2-27	2	2	el y
4TB1-3	1TB2-30	1	3	Pressure Type Connections, Tighten Hardware Securely
4TB1-4	1TB2-24	1	4	ec ec
4TB1-5	1TB2-25	1	5	
4TB1-6	1TB2-26	1	6	Ŭ Ŭ
4TB1-7	1TB2-30	2	7	<u>୧</u> ୪୫
4TB1-8	1TB2-24	2	8	<u>a š</u>
4TB1-9	1TB2-25	2	9	
4TB1-10	1TB2-26	2	10	n ng
4TB1-11	1TB2-23	1	11	ssa He
4TB1-12	1TB2-21	1	12	Pressure Tighten
4TB1-13	1TB2-22	1	13	
4TB1-14	1TB2-23	2	14	
4TB1-15	1TB2-21	2	15	
4TB1-16	1TB2-22	2	16	
4TB1-17	To 230 Volt	Single Phase Line	Combini	ng Equipment Control
	Independent	of Either Basic		Power Input Leads
4TB1-18	Transmitter			
4TB1-19	1K1-6	I 1	17	Refer to Wiring
4TB1-20	1K1-7	1	18	Diagram, Control
4TB1-21	1K1-6	2	19	Panel (BTF-20E1
4TB1-22	1K1-7	2	20	Instruction Book)
4TB101-5	1TB2-17	2	21	Solder to Relay
4TB101-6	1TB2-16	2	22	Terminals Designated
4TB101-7	1TB2-17	1	23	2
4TB101-8	1TB2-16	1	24	
4TB101-9	1TB6-1	1	25	
4TB101-10	1TB6-2	1	26	
4TB101-11	1TB6-1	2	27	
4TB101-12	1TB6-2	2	28	
4TB101-1	1TB6-19	1	50	
*Front View:		tter No. 1 on left tter No. 2 on right		

TABLE 3. AC POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTIONS

In Combining Equipment Cabinet, Connect Terminal	To Terminal	In Basic Trans- mitter No.*	Wire No. Cable Dwg. 3476762	Supplementary Information
4TB101-2	1TB6-22	1	51	
4TB101-3	1TB6-19	2	52	ς κ
4TB101-4	1TB6-22	2	53	o je
4TB102-13				Connections, are Securely
4TB102-14	REMOTE CONTROL (EXCITER STATUS)			Se
4TB102-15				lo e
4TB102-16	1TB6-10	1	54	
4TB102-16	1TB6-10	2	59	Type Hardw
4TB102-16				Ha
4TB102-17	REMOTE C	ONTROL (EXCITER SW	TCHING)	e c
4TB102-18				Pressure Tighten
4TB102-19	1TB6-9	1	55	igt
4TB102-20	1TB6-9	2	56	4 F
*Front view:	Basic transmitter No. 1 on left Basic transmitter No. 2 on right			

TABLE 3. AC POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTIONS (Cont.)

TABLE 4. AUDIO SIGNAL INTERCONNECTIONS

In Combining Equipment Cabinet Connect	То	And In	Connect	То	Supplementary Information
Plug 4P128	4J105	Transmitter No. 1	Wire 37 Red Wire 37 Blk	1TB1-24 1TB1-23	
Plug 4P129	4J106	Combining Equip- ment Cabinet (MI-560702B)	Wire 39 Red Wire 39 Blk	4TB1-23 4TB1-24	σ
Plug 4P130	4J107	Transmitter No. 2	Wire 38 Red Wire 38 Blk	1TB1-24 1TB1-23	Shield
Plug 4P152	4J118	Transmitter No. 1	Wire 40 Red Wire 40 Blk	1TB1-20 1TB1-19	Ground
Plug 4P153	4J119	Combining Equip- ment Cabinet (MI-560702B)	Wire 44 Red Wire 44 Blk	4TB1-27 4TB1-28	
Plug 4P154	4J120	Transmitter No. 2	Wire 47 Red Wire 47 Blk	1TB1-20 1TB1-19	
Plug 4P162	4J121	Transmitter No. 1	Wire 42 Red Wire 42 Blk	1TB1-22 1TB1-21	
Plug 4P163	4J122	Combining Equip- ment Cabinet (MI-560702B)	Wire 43 Red Wire 43 Blk	4TB1-25 4TB1-26	
Plug 4P149	4J123	Transmitter No. 2	Wire 46 Red Wire 46 Blk	1TB1-22 1TB1-21	
Plug 4P157	4J124	Transmitter No. 1	Wire 41 Red Wire 41 Blk	1TB1-18 1TB1-17	
Plug 4P158	4J125	Combining Equip- ment Cabinet (MI-560702B)	Wire 45 Red Wire 45 Blk	4TB1-29 4TB1-30	
Plug 4P159	4J126	Transmitter No. 2	Wire 48 Red Wire 48 Blk	1TB1-18 1TB1-17	

TABLE 5. AUDIO INPUT CONNECTIONS

In Combining Equipment Cabinet Connect	To Terminals	Supplementary Information
Left Audio Input Signal	4TB1-23	Use double conductor shielded cable such
· •	4TB1-24	as ALPHA Wire Corporation Part No. 1736
Right Audio Input Signal	4TB1-25	If Used
	4TB1-26	
SCA Channel 1 Input (Audio) Signal	4TB1-27	If Used
	4TB1-28	
SCA Channel 2 Input (Audio) Signal	4TB1-29	If Used
	4TB1-30	



- 1. AC power or control circuit wiring
- 2. Signal (audio or low-level RF) leads

This cable is normally shipped as part of (and connected to) the combining equipment cabinet, MI-560702B. The connections to the two basic transmitters are shipped disconnected but tagged as to proper destination. Refer to table 2 while reconnecting these leads. If necessary, refer to Cable Drawing 3476762 (figure 25). After all connections have been made and checked for accuracy, the new harness should be neatly laced to the existing wiring in each rack.

Connections to Remote Control Equipment and Accessories

groups:

If the BTF-40E1 is remote controlled it is desirable to incorporate additional relays so that control sequences in the two BTF-20E1 control circuits will be correlated. The main consideration is that high voltage should be applied (or removed) simultaneously (or essentially simultaneously) to the two units.

To implement ganged operation of transmitters, the circuitry presented in figure 6 may be used. Using this method, relay contacts are connected momentarily in parallel with TRANSMITTER OFF/ON, HIGH VOLTAGE/HIGH VOLTAGE OFF and OVERLOAD RESET switch terminals. An optional relay panel containing this circuitry is available as MI-561354 (Remote Control Relay Panel). See figure 17.

The Remote Control Relay Panel should be located on the right side of the combining equipment cabinet near the bottom with 4TB111 at the top of the panel. See figures 11 and 17. The panel should be mounted in the holes provided with 4 10-32 x 0.5 inch screws, 4 #10 split lock washers and 4 10-32 hex nuts (not supplied). Make the remote control connections as shown in table 6 using #18 AWG wire (not supplied). For the location of 4TB102, see figure 15. After wiring has been completed, the added wiring should be tied together and secured to the combining equipment cabinet.

Remote control connections for monitoring the PA plate voltage, PA plate current or power output of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters is presented in table 2 of IB-8027531-1. A remote power monitoring directional coupler 127 is supplied with each BTF-20E1 transmitter (part of MI-560510A). Since remote operation is not desired in all cases, 127 is not shown on figure 3 (BTF-40E1 Typical Floor Plan) and the pre-cut coaxial line (MI-560704A) supplied with the transmitter has no provision for mounting the couplers. If this monitoring function is desired, remove 11-1/4 inches of transmission line at the desired location (in each 20 kW transmitter output line) and install the 127 couplers provided. See figure 4.

In the event of a VSWR overload in the combined output line, holding relay 4K3 will keep VSWR OVER-LOAD light 4DS4A in the combining equipment cabinet lighted until OVERLOAD RESET pushbutton 4S3 is depressed. This tally light will not be operable in remote operation unless the following procedure is followed before leaving transmitter site: (1) Depress TRANS-MITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 in combining equipment cabinet, (2) Depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 1S8 in each BTF-20E1.

Connection of Primary Power (240/208 VAC) to Power Supply Cabinets

Primary ac power (240/208 volts) wiring may now be connected to the input terminals (studs) 1, 2, and 3 of main circuit breakers 2S1 in each transmitter power supply. High current wire AWG #2/0 (similar to MI-560515, item 5) should be used for these connections (wire for this purpose is not supplied). Any wiring to switchgear external to the transmitter may be made at this time.

Check for tightness of all connections to the plate transformer 3T1. Security of connections to 2Z1, 2TB1, 2K1, 2S1 and 2S2 should also be checked at this time.

CAUTION

The high voltage and current present can damage transmitter components by arcing or heating at loose connections. Tightness must be assured before application of power.

Connection of Primary Power (117, 208 or 240 Vac) to the BTE-15A FM Exciter

The BTE-15A may be operated from 117, 208 or 240 Vac 50/60 Hz. Refer to the BTE-15A Main Frame Schematic Diagram and the T1 Connection Drawing in IB-8027524-1 to determine or change the voltage input requirements of the exciter.

CAUTION

Be certain T1 is properly connected for the voltage to be applied to the exciter through J103 before applying power, or damage to the exciter may result.

RF MONITOR ASSEMBLY

An RF Monitor Assembly (sampling probe), item 2 of MI-560706A is provided for use in the transmitter combined output line. If the optional Coaxial Coupler MI-561535 is used, the monitor assembly will be item 2 of optional MI-560706D. In order to mount the monitor

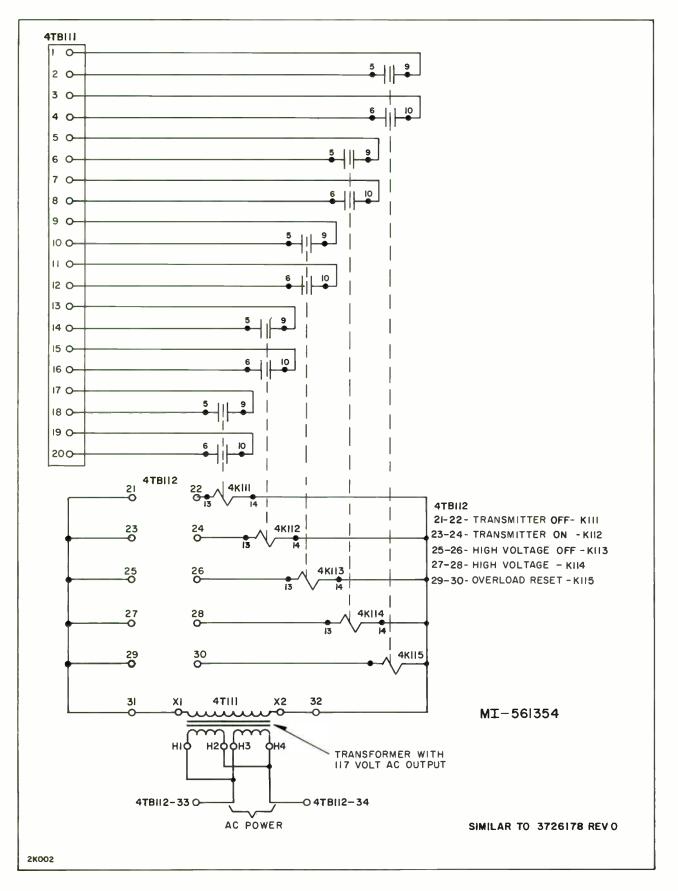


Figure 6. Remote Control Relay Panel (MI-561354) for BTF-40E1, Schematic Diagram

Remote Control Function	Connect Momentary NO contact to	Connect	Connect
Transmitter OFF	4TB112-21, 4TB112-22	4TB111-19 to 4TB1-11	4TB111-17 to 4TB1-14
		4TB111-20 to 4TB1-12	4TB111-18 to 4TB1-15
Transmitter ON	4TB112-23, 4TB112-24	4TB111-15 to 4TB1-11	4TB111-13 to 4TB1-14
		4TB111-16 to 4TB1-13	4TB111-14 to 4TB1-16
High Voltage OFF	4TB112-25, 4TB112-26	4TB111-11 to 4TB1-4	4TB111-9 to 4TB1-8
	i i i	4TB111-12 to 4TB1-5	4TB111-10 to 4TB1-9
High Voltage	4TB112-27, 4TB112-28	4TB111-7 to 4TB1-3	4TB111-5 to 4TB1-7
		4TB111-8 to 4TB1-6	4TB111-6 to 4TB1-10
Overload Reset	4TB112-29, 4TB112-30	4TB111-3 to 4TB1-1	4TB111-1 to 4TB1-2
		4TB111-4 to 4TB1-4	4TB111-2 to 4TB1-8

TABLE 6. REMOTE CONTROL OPERATION CONNECTIONS

For remote power output adjustment of each transmitter

See table 2 in IB-8027531-1

For exciter switching status indication:		
Exciter 1	Connect momentary NO contact to 4TB102-16 (common), 4TB102-17	
Exciter 2	Connect momentary NO contact to 4TB102-16 (common), 4TB102-18	

For remote metering:			
Remote Metering Function	Connect to Terminals	Indication	
Exciter 1 On	4TB102-13 (common –), 4TB102-14 (+)	1 volt dc	
Exciter 2 On	4TB102-13 (common —), 4TB102-15 (+)	1 volt dc	
Combined Power Output	4TB1-35 (—), 4TB1-36 (+) (remove jumper)	(0-200 μA)	

assembly, it will be necessary to drill a single 0.72 diameter hole in the outer conductor of the output transmission line (at a point beyond the harmonic filter). Remove all drill shavings from the coaxial line.

To install the RF monitor assembly, position the RF Pickup Saddle Assembly over the hole in the output transmission line so that the RF pickup coil enters the hole without touching the sides. Position and secure the saddle clamps around the transmission line.

> NOTE: The RF pickup coil may be positioned for desired signal pickup by removing the four screws which hold the coaxial connection in place, then rotate it in either direction for maximum pickup (consistent with alignment of mounting holes). If necessary, the pickup coil may be altered by removing or adding turns to obtain the required signal.

REJECT LOAD, MI-560723

Remove the red hex plug from each reject load and retain it for further use. Install in its place the pressure relief valve supplied with the reject loads. Each coaxial resistor (reject load) is capable of dissipating 5000 watts with the blower in operation.

PHASING AC INPUTS TO THE EXCITER SWITCHING RELAY PANEL, MI-560700 (FIGURE 15)

The 240/208 volt ac inputs must be phased correctly for proper operation. The following checks will ensure proper phasing. AC power must be applied to the transmitter in the following sequence or K106 may be damaged.

1. Turn off main power switch 2S1 on both No. 1 and No. 2 transmitters.

2. Apply 240 volts power to the No. 1 transmitter, by closing main power switch 2S1.

3. Apply 240 volts power to the No. 2 transmitter.

4. Locate the exciter switching relay panel at the bottom of the combining equipment cabinet. This panel is identified by its twelve audio jacks, 4 RF jacks (4J101 through 4J104) and the rectangular jack (4J114).

5. With a meter capable of measuring 250 Vac, carefully measure the voltage between terminals 5 and 7 of 4TB101. Also carefully measure the voltage between terminals 6 and 8.

6. If both measurements show no voltage, then the phasing is correct. Proceed to step 12.

7. Incorrect phasing will result in approximately 240 Vac being measured in either or both measurements of step 5. Also, phasing lights 4DS1 and/or 4DS2 will light. Steps 8 through 11 will correct improper phasing.

8. Remove 240 Vac power from the No. 2 transmitter.

9. Locate terminal board 1TB2 in the No. 2 transmitter.

10. Interchange the 240 Vac mains connected to terminals 1 and 2 of 1TB2. Then, interchange the 240 Vac mains connected to terminals 2 and 3 of 1TB2.

11. Repeat Steps 5 through 10 as required (until no voltage is measured in Step 5).

12. Refer to BTF-20E1 instruction book, and check the blower rotation in both transmitters. This completes phasing checks for the exciter switching relay panel.

TUNING

GENERAL

Tuning of the BTF-40E1 transmitter is dependent upon the efficient combination of the outputs from two BTF-20E1 transmitters. Therefore, it is necessary to perform certain preliminary procedures on each BTF-20E1 transmitter as follows:

1. Control circuit check of individual (BTF-20E1) transmitters.

2. Complete tuneup of RF circuits, including operation at rated power output, into a dummy load.

Circuit descriptions and tuning procedures for the BTE-15A Exciter, BTS-1B Stereo Generator and BTX-1B SCA Generator are included in 1B-8027524-1.

The control circuit checkout and tuneup procedure for the BTF-20E1 transmitter is included in 1B-8027531-1.

WARNING

Before applying power, remove the red hex plugs from the top of the coaxial load resistors and install the pressure relief vent. The hex plugs should be retained.

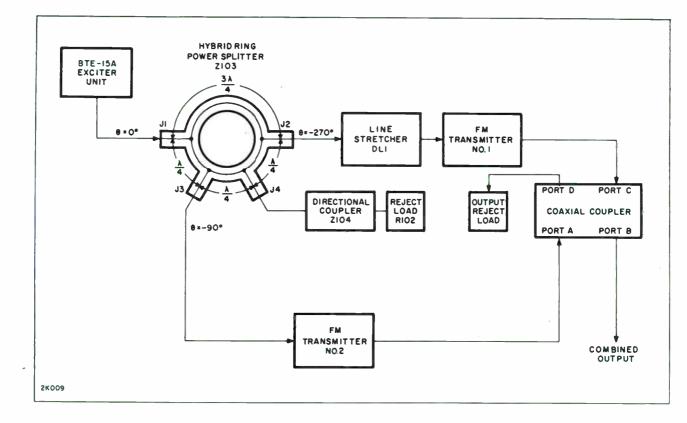
The BTF-40E1 transmitter is basically two BTF-20E1 20 kW FM transmitters combined to give a total output capability of 40 kW at any frequency between 87.5 and 108 MHz. All additional circuitry is contained in a separate combining equipment cabinet which is located between the two transmitters. The outputs are combined in a coaxial coupler usually located immediately above the combining equipment cabinet. The coupler acts in such a way that should one transmitter fail, a reduced power output (25%) is fed to the antenna without interruption of the signal. In addition, a protective unit is included to shut down both transmitters in the event of a sustained high VSWR in the combined output line.

The two 20 kW outputs are fed to opposite input ports of the four port coaxial coupler. The two input signals (to the coupler) must be identical in frequency, but phase displaced by 90° (one quarter wavelength). The output port feeds the combined output to the antenna via the harmonic filter. The fourth port feeds reject power into two oil immersed air cooled loads situated in the combining equipment rack. Under normal operating conditions, reject power is near zero. Should an imbalance exist between the two transmitters, reject power will rise. The maximum reject power would be 10 kW with one transmitter delivering no power and the other delivering 20 kW.

Since the RF output of both transmitters must be of identical frequency, the RF inputs are derived from a common exciter unit. The operational exciter may be in either transmitter, selectable locally or remotely. The selected exciter feeds RF into a power splitter providing two identical outputs, one fed to each transmitter.

If the typical installation delineated on figure 3 is made, the electrical lengths of the feed lines between the transmitter outputs and the inputs to the coaxial coupler are made equal. The 90° phase displacement is achieved in the cabling between the (input) power splitter and the transmitter driver stage RF inputs.

The cable to transmitter No. 1 is made one quarter wavelength longer than the cable to transmitter No. 2. A variable delay line is included in the cable to transmitter No. 1 to permit adjustment of the phase displacement. The delay line is normally adjusted for minimum reject power. The match between the splitter and the two transmitter driver stage input circuits is checked by observing the reject power from the hybrid power splitter. The reject indication should be near zero. See figure 7.





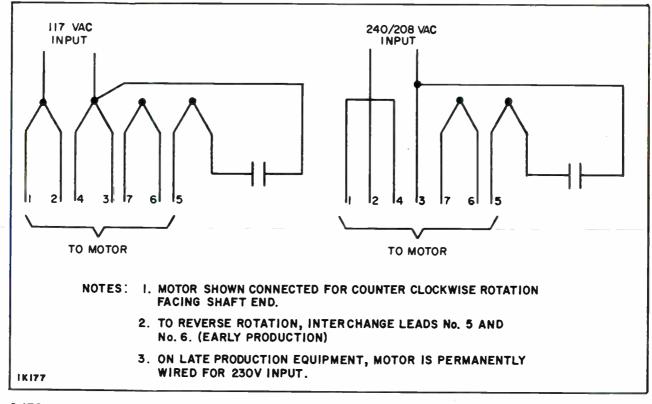
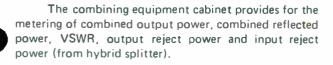




Figure 8. Combining Cabinet Ventilation Motor, 4B1, Wiring Connections



The ac power for each exciter is normally supplied from a 117 volt source independent of both BTF-20E1 units. AC power for the Remote Power relay K101 in both exciter units and the exciter switching circuit is normally supplied from the 240 volt circuit in transmitter No. 1. In the event of failure of primary power to transmitter No. 1, the control power will automatically be supplied by transmitter No. 2. This is achieved by means of a relay on the exciter switching relay panel, which is deenergized should transmitter No. 1 primary power be removed.

The exciter Remote Power relay K101 is included in each BTE-15A in order to remove exciter RF output when the transmitter is turned off.

CONTROL CIRCUIT CHECK

To ensure that all connections have been made correctly, the following BTF-40E1 control circuit checks should be made before applying plate and screen voltages to the transmitter.

WARNING

To prevent possible injury to personnel or damage to equipment, the MAIN circuit breaker 2S1 of both BTF-20E1 transmitters should be turned to the OFF position. In addition, be sure that no power is applied to the combining equipment cabinet until called for in the following steps.

1. At the rear of the combining equipment cabinet, connect a temporary jumper across the blower thermostat, 4S10. Apply power to 4TB1-17 and 4TB1-18. The cooling fan, 4B1, at the top of the cabinet, should rotate. Allow 4B1 to run for approximately ten minutes. Should 4B1's internal protective device remove power from the fan, check the motor wiring. See figure 8.

2. Remove the power and the short circuit across 4S10. Apply power. The thermostat should be open (fan not operating) unless room temperature is in excess of 128° F.

3. Place the AUTOMATIC/MANUAL switch located on the upper reject power load resistor in the back of the combiner cabinet in the MANUAL position. The fans in the base of the unit should operate. Return the switch to AUTOMATIC. Repeat the same procedure for the lower reject load resistor.

4. With power removed, check that all cables are in place on the back of the FM exciter switching relay panel.

5. Apply power to the combining equipment cabinet. On the FM exciter switching panel, place switch 4S103 to ON. Depress exciter No. 1 pushbutton 4S101. The indicator light under this pushbutton should go on and the light under exciter No. 2 pushbutton should extinguish.

6. On the meter calibrate panel, switch power breaker 4S9 to the ON position and place the VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 in the OUT position.

7. Near the top of the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 and depress HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5. Relay 4K1 on the relay switching panel should operate, closing its contacts. 115 volts ac should now be present between 4J1-11 and 4T1-X1.

8. Remove ac power. TRANSMITTER OFF switch 4S1, TRANSMITTER ON switch 4S2, HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5, HIGH VOLTAGE switch 4S6, and OVERLOAD RESET switch 4S3 are momentary switches used in conjunction with latching relays. These switches may be checked for proper operation (with ac power removed) by making continuity checks across the pertinent terminals and depressing the pushbuttons, in turn.

CAUTION

Remove the red hex plug from each reject load and retain for further use. Install in its place the pressure relief vent supplied with each reject load.

Since status lights are provided on each BTF-20E1 transmitter, this status (light) information is not duplicated on the combining equipment cabinet, with the exception of the VSWR OVERLOAD light. Therefore, the TRANS-MITTER OFF, TRANSMITTER ON, HIGH VOLTAGE OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE ON and OVERLOAD RESET pushbuttons on the combining equipment cabinet are not illuminated, although each of these switches is functional. The VSWR OVERLOAD status light on the combining equipment cabinet lights when the VSWR in the combined output line exceeds a preset value, initiating a VSWR overload, normally removing high voltage from each individual transmitter.

Under normal circumstances, both transmitters should be operated from the combining equipment cabinet using the four pushbuttons: TRANSMITTER ON, TRANSMITTER OFF, HIGH VOLTAGE, and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF. For four button operation HIGH VOLTAGE OFF must be depressed before TRANS-MITTER OFF during shutdown. This ensures that during switch-on, plate voltage does not come on until the HIGH VOLTAGE pushbutton is depressed.

The transmitters may both be operated from the combining equipment cabinet using two pushbuttons

only. With this operation, the transmitters are shut down by operating TRANSMITTER OFF only. To switch on, TRANSMITTER ON is depressed. The "HIGH VOLT-AGE" circuit has a "memory" and plate voltage is applied to each transmitter once its individual time delay has elapsed. Due to the tolerance in the time delays, both transmitters do not necessarily come on at precisely the same time unless Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354 is installed.

It is possible to operate either BTF-20E1 transmitter individually while repairs are being made on the other. This can be done by depressing the TRANS-MITTER OFF pushbutton, 1S8, on the transmitter to be repaired.

WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA RF unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient RF feedthrough by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

After repairs have been completed, except in those cases where the repairs were of a minor nature, it will be necessary to reduce the power output of the operating transmitter to 4 kW and depress the POWER LOWER pushbutton until powerstat 1T5 reaches the end of its travel on the repaired transmitter before restoring the plate power. Plate power may then be applied and power output and phase adjustments performed as described in the following procedure:

COMBINED OPERATION

The next series of adjustments require that each transmitter has been individually tuned and checked. Each transmitter should have been adjusted for optimum performance into a dummy load. It now remains to combine them into the coaxial coupler and adjust transmitter phasing.

CAUTION

No traces of instability can be tolerated in the combined operation used, since the phase relationship between transmitters must be maintained. For this reason, optimum neutralization of each transmitter should be performed before combined operation is attempted. Refer to 1B-8027531-1 for neutralization procedure.

1. On the combining equipment cabinet depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2. Both transmitters should energize. Depress the HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5. Depress the TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1. Both transmitters should deenergize (except for the blowers which have a time delay). The blower in each transmitter should run for approximately two minutes and then shut off. 2. In each transmitter, inductor 1L101 should be a 5-1/4 turn coil on a slug tuned form, with taps. The position of the tap is normally selected during factory tuning procedures and there will typically be two to three turns in use.

It is necessary to check the tuning of the driver grid circuits, mainly the input match, because of the installation of Driver Stage Modification Kit, 560307-32.

3. Perform the following adjustments on the driver grid circuit of the No. 1 transmitter, with the exciter in use set for maximum power output using RF POWER ADJUST control R101:

a. The BTE-15A includes an ac power line circuit breaker/switch. This circuit breaker is located near the top of the exciter, inside the exciter main frame. Open the exciter power supply access door on each exciter and set the breaker/switch to the ON position.

b. Set the RF OUTPUT switch on each BTE-15A to the ON position.

c. Depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2 and HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 on the combining equipment cabinet meter panel. Note that due to the use of exciter relay K101, there will be no exciter power output unless the TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton is depressed. Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized.

4. Allow time for exciters to reach a stable operating temperature and check drive to both transmitters.

5. Rotate the driver input loading capacitor 1C101 to its midposition. Adjust driver input tuning variable inductor 1L101 for a maximum reading on MULTIMETER 1M2 with MULTIMETER switch 1S2 in the DRIVER 1_G position. If no indication of resonance is obtained, the position of the tap on 1L101 should be changed.

6. Set the EXCITER MULTIMETER switch to the EXTERNAL METERING position. With this setting, the indication on exciter meter M101 is a measure of reflected energy in the coaxial line between exciter output and transmitter input jack 1J101. Note the reading on M101. The VSWR in this line should now be minimized by using the following procedure:

a. Make a small change in the setting of 1C101 in the direction of less capacitance.

b. Reset 1L101 for maximum driver grid current. If the reflected energy indication is less than the initial value, and there is no significant change in grid current, this procedure should be repeated until the VSWR is optimized. If the reflected energy indication is higher than the initial value, adjust 1C101 in the direction of more capacitance



and proceed as described above. If necessary, use a different number of turns on inductor 1L101. The driver grid current should be approximately 2-3 mA with the RF POWER ADJUST control fully clockwise.

7. Repeat steps 3 through 6 for the No. 2 transmitter.

8. On the combining equipment cabinet meter calibrate panel, set VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 to the OUT position.

On each transmitter meter panel, set REFLECTO-METER switch 1S3 to the DISABLE position to prevent protection circuit operation during tuning procedures.

9. On transmitter No. 1 depress POWER LOWER pushbutton 1S12 until powerstat 1T5 reaches the end of its travel.

10. On transmitter No. 1 check to ascertain that REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 is set to the DISABLE position.

11. On transmitter No. 1 depress PLATE ON pushbutton 1S9. Depress POWER RAISE pushbutton 1S11 to bring power up to 20% (4 kW) as read on the REFLECTOMETER (1M5).

12. On the combining equipment cabinet observe meter 4M1, REJECT POWER. This should read approximately 2 kW. Observe POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3 with REFLECTOMETER switch 4S7 in the NORMAL POWER CAL position. This should read approximately 5%. If necessary, adjust POWER CAL control to obtain this reading.

13. On transmitter No. 1 note the indication on REFLECTED POWER meter 1M7. The reading should be near zero.

14. On transmitter No. 2 repeat steps 9, 10 and 11.

15. With transmitters 1 and 2 each delivering 4 kW observe REJECT POWER meter 4M1. If the relative phase at the outputs of the two BTF-20E1 transmitters is close to the desired value (90°), the indication should be lower than that observed in step 12 above. Also, the reading on 4M3 (POWER OUTPUT) will be higher than noted in step 12. Make a slight adjustment in the output power of one transmitter to give a minimum reading of REJECT POWER.

If the phase is nearly reversed from the desired relationship, reject power will approach twice the value observed in step 12, and power output from the coaxial coupler (POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3) will be low.

16. Now adjust line stretcher 4DL1 for optimum phasing as follows: Loosen the large knob at the center

of the combining equipment cabinet by rotating counterclockwise 1/2 turn. Carefully move slider up and then down in slot, observing the REJECT POWER meter indication. Adjust positioning for minimum reject power. It should be possible to reduce reject power to a very low value, near zero.

WARNING

A minimum *must* be achieved before proceeding further. Failure to reach a minimum indicates that the transmitters are not correctly phased. Note also that reject power should never exceed 10 kW under any conditions. The reject power loads are rated for 10 kW total dissipation, with load cooling fans in operation.

If, for any reason, the previous procedure will not yield a suitably low reject power, it will be necessary to make a coarse phase adjustment before making the optimizing setting described above. To do this (with transmitter power off) add a short (1/8 to 1/4 wave length) length of RG-213/U or RG-8/U coaxial line in one of the two driver stage feedlines as follows:

a. If the phase is found to be initially such that 4DL1 tends toward its maximum length, the added line should be put in series with 4DL1.

b. If phase appears more nearly optimum with 4DL1 set at minimum length, the added line should be installed in the feedline to transmitter No. 2.

c. The preceding adjustment of line stretcher 4DL1 should then be carried out. If necessary, step 16 should be repeated until optimum phasing is realized with 4DL1 set in the middle third of its travel.

17. Check the driver stage input match on each transmitter. If the match has changed appreciably, repeat steps 4, 5, 6, 7 and 16.

18. When step 16 has been satisfactorily completed, increase the output of each transmitter to 50% (10kW). The POWER OUTPUT indication should rise to approximately 50%, reject power should remain low. REFLECTED POWER meter 4M2 should read near zero.

19. On transmitter No. 1 depress PLATE OFF pushbutton 1S10. POWER OUTPUT meter 4M3 should drop to an indication of approximately 12%. REJECT POWER should be 5 kW. Depress PLATE ON pushbutton 1S9 to restore original condition.

20. Repeat step 19 for transmitter No. 2.

21. Increase output power of each transmitter to

100% (20kW). Combined output power should now be approximately 100% (40 kW) and REJECT POWER should remain near zero.

22. On each transmitter in turn carefully make fine adjustments of PA OUTPUT LOADING and PA PLATE TUNING for maximum efficiency as described in the BTF-20E1 tuneup instructions. Only minor adjustments should be made at this point since all the transmitter tuning controls will also change the phasing relationship established in step 16.

23. Make a slight adjustment in the output power of one transmitter to give a minimum reading of REJECT POWER.

24. Make a final adjustment of the line stretcher 4DL1 for a minimum reject power, which should be in the order of 50-100 watts. Tighten moving slider of line stretcher by rotating line stretcher control knob clockwise.

25. With combining equipment cabinet RE-FLECTOMETER switch 4S7 in the NORMAL POWER CAL position, adjust POWER CAL control 4R5 for a reading of 100% on 4M3.

26. With REFLECTOMETER SWITCH 4S7 in the REFLECTED POWER CAL POSITION, adjust RE-FLECTED POWER CAL control 4R6 for 100% reading on 4M2. Set 4S7 to the NORMAL POWER CAL POSITION and observe VSWR indication on 4M2. This indication is the approximate VSWR in the combined output line to the dummy load or antenna.

27. If remote power monitoring is to be used, turn REFLECTOMETER SWITCH 4S7 to the REMOTE POWER CAL position and adjust REMOTE POWER CAL CONTROL 4R7 for 100% on remote meter. Return to NORMAL POWER CAL position.

NOTE: Remote power monitoring of the individual BTF-20E1 transmitters is not shown on figure 3. Individual power monitoring is not normally required however directional couplers (and accessory items) for this function are included with each BTF-20E1 (MI-560510A items 18, 22, and 23). If desired, this function may also be utilized by inserting the directional couplers in each BTF-20E1 output line.

28. The following procedure may be used to check for proper operation of the combined output line VSWR protection circuitry.

a. Set the VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 to the IN USE position. With the transmitter operating normally, at the desired power output note the indication on 4M2 (REFLECTED POWER). If the indication is appreciable (VSWR indication of 1.3 or higher), the circuitry may be checked by simply moving the set-point on meter 4M2 to progressively lower scale positions. When the set-point pointer reaches the same position as the VSWR pointer, the normal transmitter overload sequence should be initiated. Tripping should reoccur after each (manual) resetting, until the set-point is readjusted to a value higher than the VSWR indication.

b. If the VSWR indication is less than 1.3, the procedure described may still be used by varying the zero set adjustment on 4M2 for a higher meter reading.

c. After completion of the test, 4M2 should be re-zeroed (with transmitter power off), and the set-point pointer reset to the desired value.

CAUTION

It is recommended that the protection circuitry (optical meter-relays) be checked periodically (weekly) to be certain the protection is operative. Vary the set point adjustment on each optical meter-relay to induce an overload; then reset to normal setting.

29. Operate combining equipment cabinet HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 to remove plate voltage from both transmitters. Operate Combiner Rack pushbutton 4S6 HIGH VOLTAGE to restore plate voltage. This completes the initial checkout for combined operation. Leave VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 set to the IN USE position.

30. On each BTF-20E1 transmitter meter panel, set REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 to the NORMAL position to restore "carrier-off" protection.

CAUTION

After calibration or tune-up is carried out, it is mandatory that the REFLECTOMETER switch 1S3 be set to the NORMAL position and left at this setting permanently on each BTF-20E1 transmitter. In any other position of 1S3 the protection circuit is disabled and the transmitter may be subjected to serious damage. Also, VSWR PROTECTION switch 4S8 should be set to the IN USE position. Note, however, that REFLECTOMETER switch 4S7 should not be switched unless 4S8 is set to the OUT positions. If this precaution is not followed, operation of 4S7 can cause spurious transmitter shutdown.

31. If a power output of less than 40 kW is desired, proceed as described in steps 1 through 20.

Then perform steps 21 through 31 except based on 100% output power at the desired power level.

EFFICIENCY FACTOR

The efficiency factor of each BTF-20E1 trans-

mitter should be as shown on figure 8 of the BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, (IB-8027531-1). The efficiency of the MI-561564 Coaxial Coupler is 0.99 with zero reject power. Therefore, each transmitter should be adjusted for 20.2 kW in order to realize 40 kW combined power output when using the indirect method for power output determination.

OPERATION

FOUR BUTTON OPERATION

Start Up

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2, then depress HIGH VOLTAGE pushbutton 4S6. Each transmitter will apply plate voltage when its delay has elapsed.

Shutdown

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress HIGH VOLTAGE OFF pushbutton 4S5 then depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1.

TWO BUTTON OPERATION

Start Up

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress

TRANSMITTER ON pushbutton 4S2. Each transmitter will apply plate voltage when its delay has elapsed.

Shutdown

On the combining equipment cabinet, depress TRANSMITTER OFF pushbutton 4S1.

REMOTE OPERATION

For remote operation, it is necessary to apply and remove high voltage simultaneously (or essentially simultaneously) to both units. To implement ganged operation of the transmitters, the circuitry presented in figure 6 may be employed. This Remote Control Relay Panel, MI-561354, is available as an optional item.

MAINTENANCE

GENERAL

The combining equipment rack of the BTF-40E1 is virtually maintenance free. However, a regular schedule of inspection and service as outlined in the BTF-20E1 Instruction Book, IB-8027531-1, should be followed.

WARNING

Always open the line circuit breaker, and discharge circuits with a grounding stick before touching any component inside the transmitter.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND RELAYS

Circuit breakers and relays should be inspected periodically, and at such time contacts should be cleaned

and adjusted if necessary. Relay contacts should be cleaned with Chlorothene applied with a soft brush, after which they should be burnished with a tool, such as the RCA Stock No. 22963 Contact Cleaning Tool. Finally, contacts should be wiped with a clean piece of bond paper.

CONTROL MODULE

The control module works in conjunction with 4M2 to remove the transmitter plate power when the VSWR indication exceeds the set point value on 4M2. Normal operation of this relay is as shown in table 7.

The control relay in the VSWR trip circuit is deenergized as long as the indication of 4M2 is below the set point. See table 7 for a summary of relay contact status vs various circuit conditions. For the control module schematic diagram, see figure 19.



TABLE 7. CONTROL MODULE 4Z1 SERVICING CHART FAN LUBRICATION

Condition	Set Point N. O. Relay Contacts 5-6, 12-13	Set Point N. C. Relay Contacts 4-5, 11-12
AC Power OFF AC Power ON,	Open	Closed
Indication Below Set Point AC Power ON.	Open	Closed
Indication Above Set Point AC Power ON,	Closed	Open
Meter Lamp Failure	Closed	Open

and terminal identification.

The fan used to ventilate the combining equipment cabinet will provide reliable performance for 3 to 5 years under favorable conditions of temperature and vibration without the necessity of lubricating. The bearings are factory packed with a general purpose bearing lubricant and require no further attention.

Extending Tube Life in FM Transmitters

Proper attention to the filament voltage of the individual PA tubes, type 4CX15,000A/8281 can greatly increase tube life of these tubes. For further information refer to "RCA Technical Bulletin TB334-3" in IB-8027531-1.

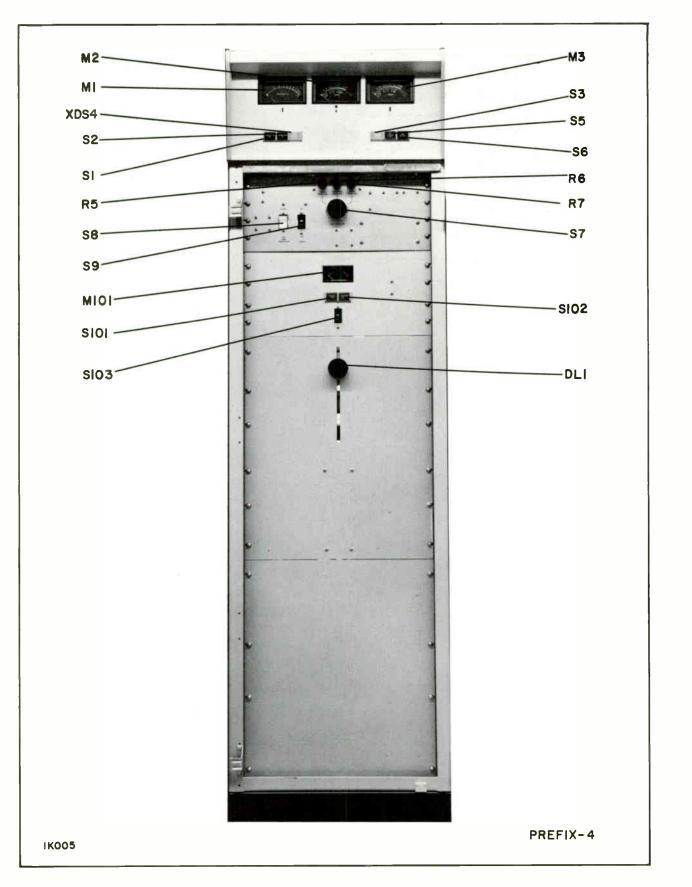
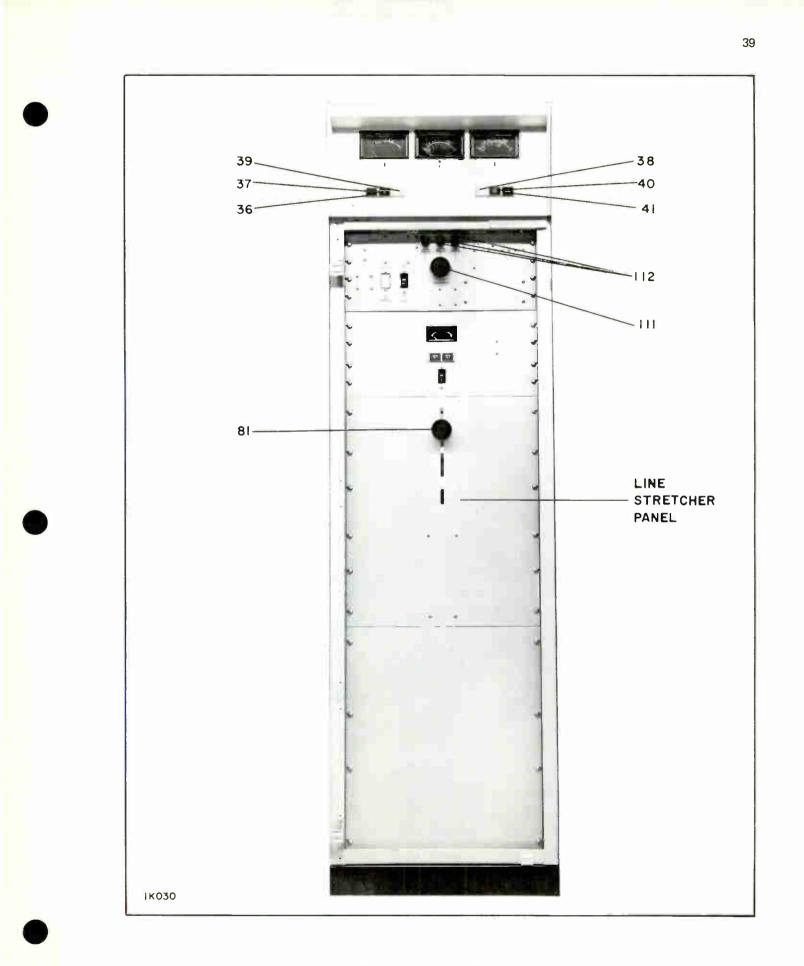
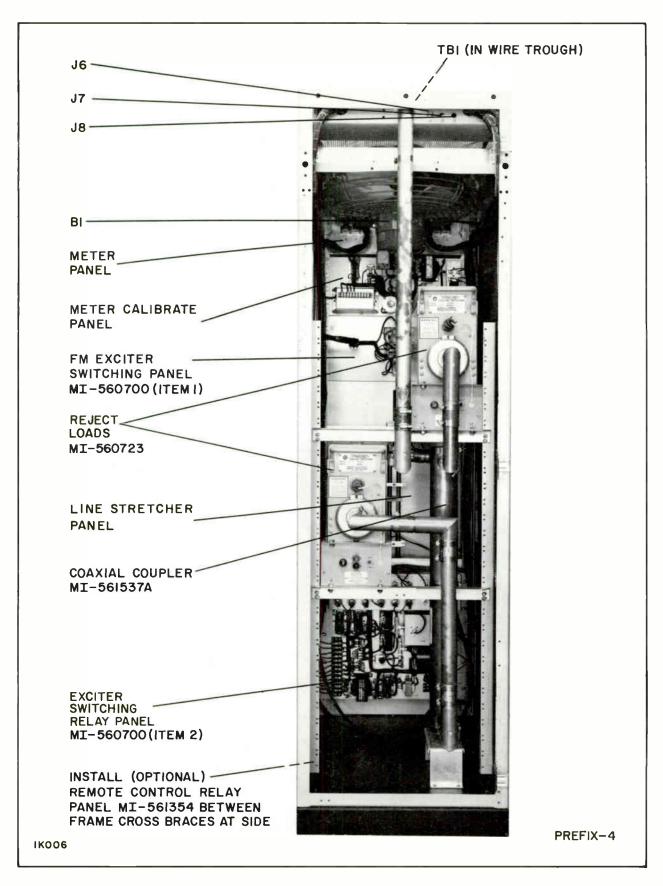


Figure 9. Combining Equipment (Prefix 4)







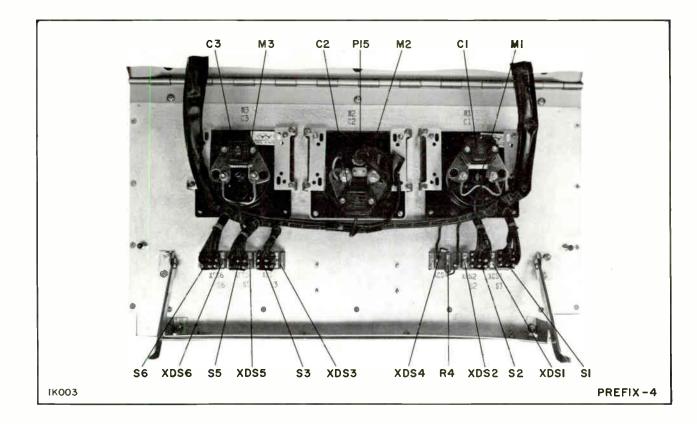


Figure 12. Meter Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)

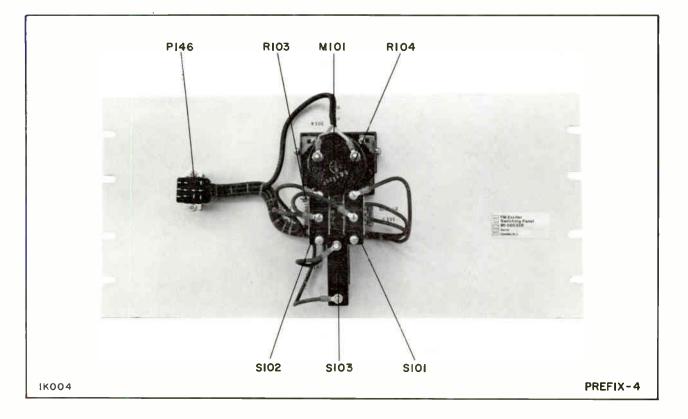


Figure 13. FM Exciter Switching Panel MI-560700 Item 1, Rear View (Prefix 4)

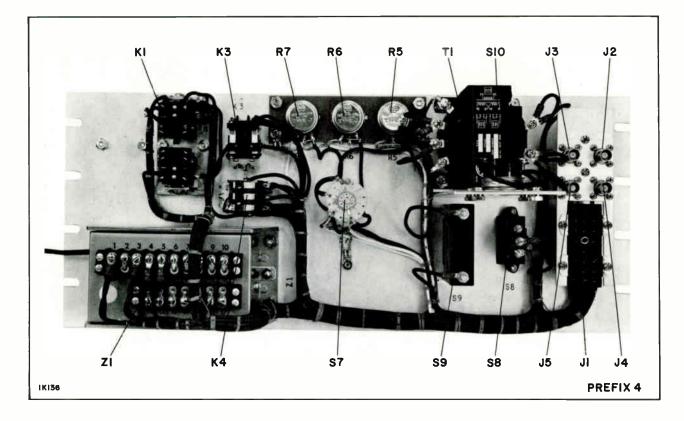


Figure 14. Meter Calibrate Panel, Rear View (Prefix 4)

ĉ

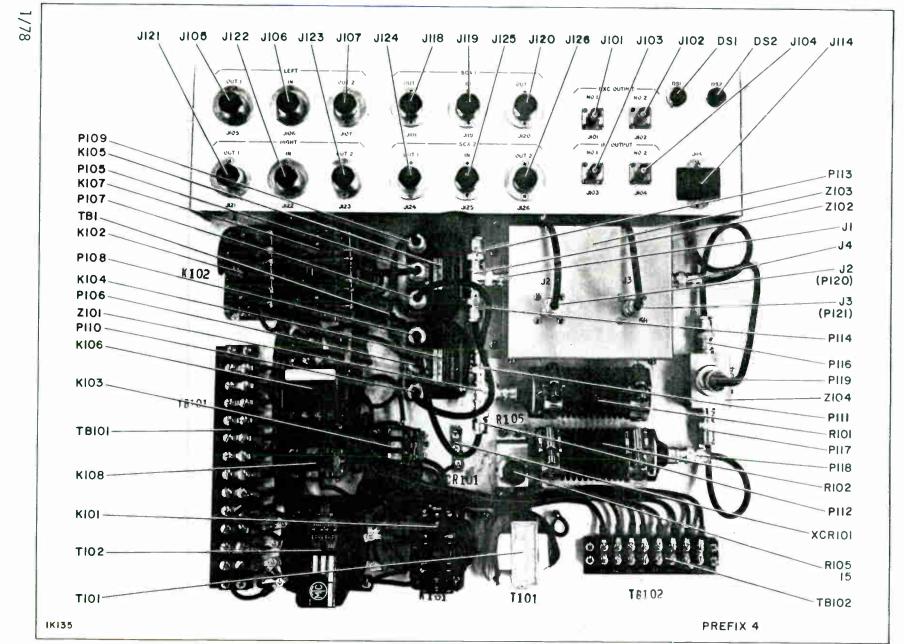


Figure 15. Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Rear View (Prefix 4)

43

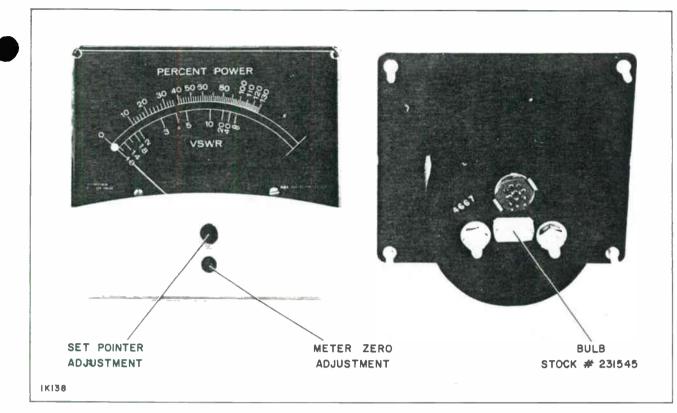


Figure 16. Panel Meter 4M2

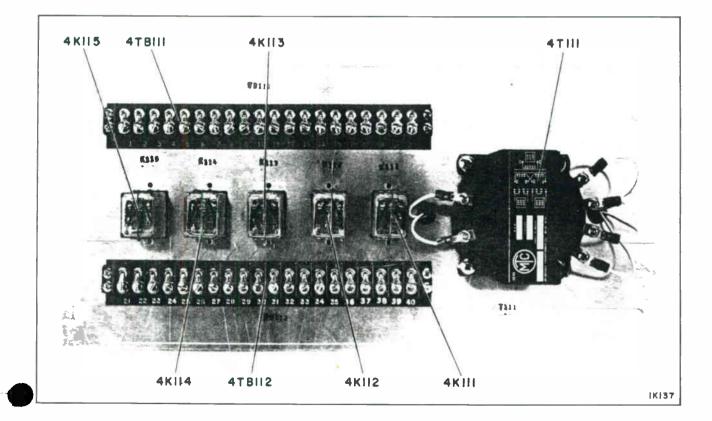
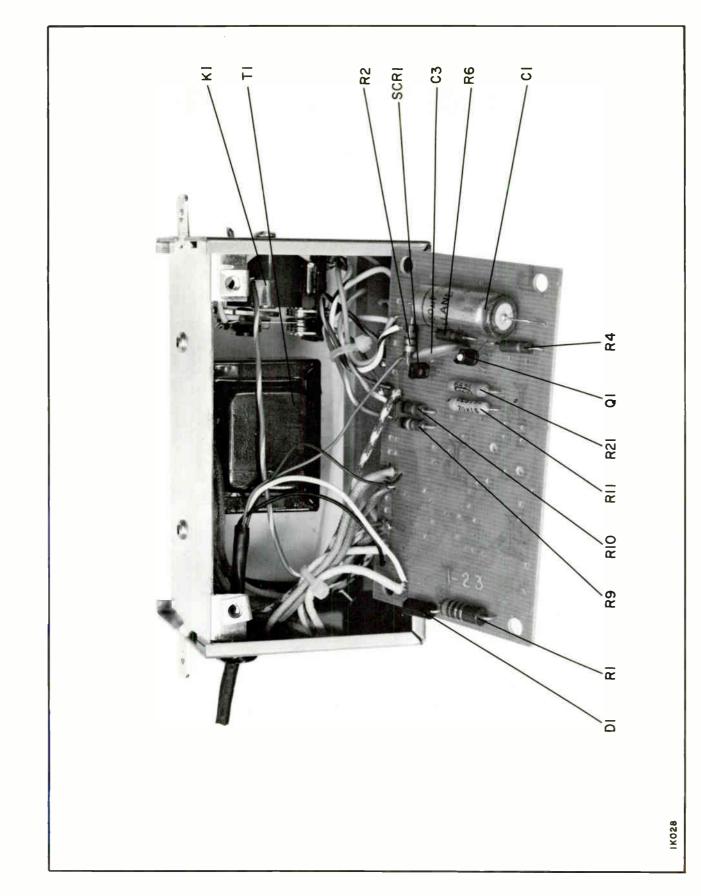


Figure 17. Remote Control Relay Panel MI-561354 (Prefix 4)

World Radio History





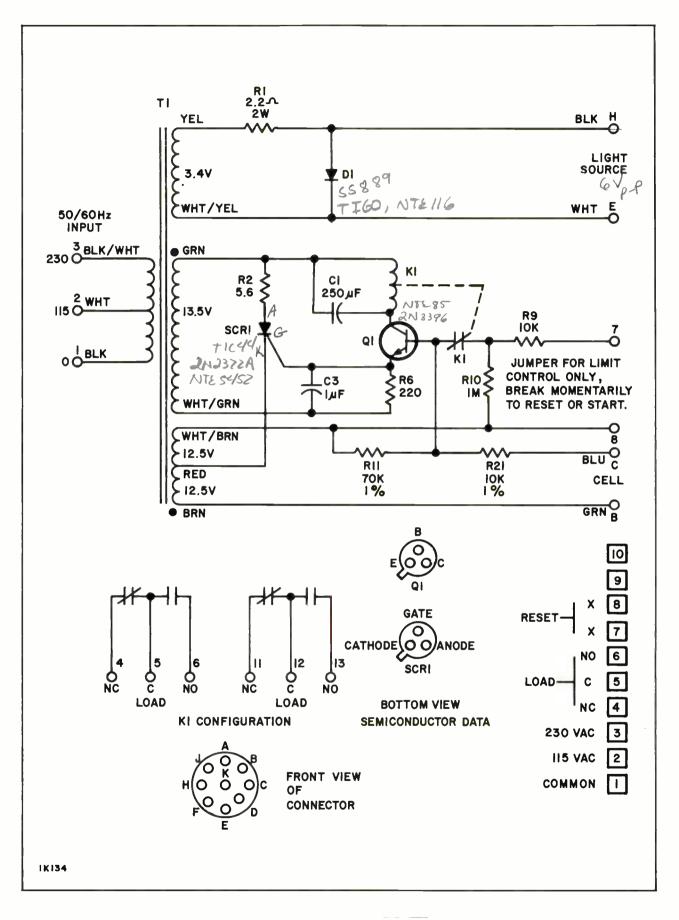


Figure 19. Control Module 4Z1, Schematic Diagram

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement parts bearing a Stock Number should be ordered by Item, Description, and Stock Number from RCA, Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, New Jersey 08096. Items listed under a Master Item (MI) Number should be ordered from RCA, Commercial Communications Systems Division, Camden, NJ 08102.

Because of possible products modifications and/or the unavailability of parts, the item which will be supplied against an order for a replacement part may not be an exact duplicate of the original part. As a result, some of the replacement parts received may require a mounting modification of the customer's design. In some cases, parts and/or instructions for adapting the substitute parts will be supplied. In no way will the substitute parts impair the operation or performance of the equipment.

For information regarding the use of any parts received, write RCA, Tech Alert, Bldg. 2-8, Camden, NJ 08102, or call (609) 963-8000 Extension 3434.

EMERGENCY PART SERVICE

For emergency part service during working hours, contact RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, telephone 609-963-8000 extension 3434 or 609-848-5900 extension 263. After working hours (Eastern time) telephone 609-848-5900 extension 234 or 567.

LOCATION	ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS
Continental United States including Alaska and Hawaii, and the Dominion of Canada	Replacement Parts bearing a STOCK NUMBER should be ordered from RCA Distributor and Special Products Division - 2000 Clements Bridge Road, P. O. Box 100 – Deptford, NJ 08096.
	Replacement Parts bearing a MASTER ITEM (MI) NUMBER should be ordered from RCA, Commercial Communications Systems Division – Camden, NJ 08102 or your nearest RCA Regional Office.
	Replacement Parts with NO STOCK or MASTER ITEM (MI) NUMBER are standard components. They are not stocked by RCA and should be obtained from your local electronics distributor.
Outside of Continental United States, Alaska Hawaii, and the Do- minion of Canada	Order from your local RCA Sales Representative or from: RCA Distributor and Special Products Division – 2000 Clements Bridge Road – P. O. Box 100 – Deptford, NJ 08096.
	Wire: RADIOINTER TWX: 510-686-8982 Emergency: Cable RADIOPARTS, DEPTFORD, NJ



PARTS IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

GENERAL

The components listed in the parts list are identified by one of two methods depending on whether the component is a mechanical or electrical part. Mechanical parts are assigned a numerical symbol (12, 34, 233, etc.) that corresponds to the item number on the mechanical assembly drawing where that particular part is located. Electrical parts are assigned a standard electrical symbol and are listed in an alphanumerical sequence by major electrical assemblies (RF Assembly, Driver Assembly, Modulator Assembly, etc.). The illustrations in this book are keyed so that electrical and mechanical parts that are "called out" in the illustrations should always be consulted so that positive identification of the part can be made before referring to the parts list.

ELECTRICAL PARTS

In order to locate an electrical part in the parts list the following procedure is recommended:

a. Determine in which major electrical assembly the part is physically located.

b. With the use of the illustrations, positively identify the part and note its symbol designation.

c. In the parts list, find the heading for the major electrical assembly.

d. Under the heading in "c" above, find the symbol designation in the Symbol column of the parts list. All pertinent ordering information and a brief description of the item will be found to the right of the symbol designation.

MECHANICAL PARTS

In order to locate a mechanical part in the parts list the following procedure is recommended:

a. Determine in which major mechanical assembly the part is physically located (RF Box, Basic Transmitter, Tube Socket Assembly, etc.).

b. With the use of the illustrations, identify the part and note its numerical symbol designation.

c. In the parts list, find the heading for the major mechanical assembly.

d. Under the heading in "c" above, find the numerical symbol designation in the Symbol column of the parts list. All pertinent ordering information and a brief description of the item will be found to the right of the symbol designation.

TABLE 8. COMPONENT PREFIX NUMBERS

Item	Symbol Prefix	Example	Item	Symbol Prefix	Example
Basic Transmitter (MI-560507A)	1	1K8	HV Plate Transformer	3	3T1
Power Supply (MI-560342-6)	2	251	Combining Equipment Cabinet	4	4S1

TABLE 9.	COMPONENT	SYMBOL	DESIGNATIONS

Symbol Designation	Item	Symbol Designation	ltem
AT	Attenuators	R	Resistors
в	Blowers, motors, phase shifters	RV	Thyrite assembly
c l	Capacitors	l s l	Switches or interlocks
CR	Crystal or metallic rectifiers	SCR	Silicon controlled rectifier
D	Diode	т	Transformers
DS	Indicator Lamps	тв	Terminal boards
F	Fuses	υ	Nonrepairable assembly
FL	RF interference filter	V I	Tubes
HY	Circulator	VR	Voltage regulators
J .	Connector jacks	xc	Sockets for capacitors
ĸ	Relays or contactors	XDS	Sockets for indicating lamps
L	Inductors	XF	Sockets for fuses
M	Meters	l xv l	Sockets for tubes
P	Connector plugs	Y	Crystals (oscillating)
РСВ	Printed circuit board	z	Impedance networks and cavities
Q	Transistors	-	•

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
			BTF-40E1 COMBINING EQUIPMENT MI-5607021 CABINET
PREFIX 4			3724451-504 REV 8
81	242514	3464044-002	PROPELLER FAN
C1 THRU C3		3724573-501	CAPACITUR ASSY, OLUF 250V
65	205656	5724575-501	1510003-37 CAPACITOR DNLY MICA .01UF 250V
DS4A DS4B	426156 426155	8890654-002 8890654-002	LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR
J6 J7 J9 J10 411 J12	241849 241849 241849 241849	3456279-001 3456279-001 3456279-001	CUNNECTUR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U CUNNECTUR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U CONNECTUR - COAXIAL, UG-492 A/U CUNNECTUR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z2 CONNECTUR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3 CONNECTUR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3 CONNECTUP - COAXIAL, PART OF Z1
J101 THRU J115			CUNNECTOR - PART OF MI-560358
M1 M2 M3	239277 241749 231545 248673 241757	993063-007 8766828-005 8766828 021 8766828 022 993064-008	METER - REJECT POWER METER - RELAY REFLECTED POWER LAMP - REPLACEMENT FOR M2 PHOTOCELL - REPLACEMENT FOR M2 METER - POWER OUTPUT
P1 P2 THRU	95804	449653-004	CUNNECTOR - MALE, 24 CONTACT
Ρ5 Ρ6 Ρ7 Ρε	214186	993147-021	CONNECTOR CUNNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 5 CONNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 5 CONNECTOR - PART OF MI-560703A, IT. 6
P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	214186 214186 214186	932147-021 932147-021 932147-021	CONNECTOR - VART OF HI-SOUTOSA, IT. 6 CONNECTOR CONNECTOR - UG-88C/U CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3 CUNNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF Z3 CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF MI-560512 ITEM 15 CONNECTOR - NINE TERMINAL, PART OF M2
P104 P105 THRU			CUNNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137
P120 P121			CONNECTOR - CUAXIAL, PART OF MI-560358, MI-560700 Connector - Coaxial, part of MI-560358
P122			CONNECTOR - CDAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 106
P123 THRU P125			CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY
P126			ITEM 137 CUNNECTOR - 8 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137
P127			CONNECTOR - 8 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137
P128			CONNECTOR - 2 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137
P129			CONNECTOR - 2 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 137
P145			CUNNECTUR - 12 TERMINAL, PART OF CABLE ASSY ITEM 105

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
P149	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT PT. OF ITEM 137
P152	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT PT. OF ITEM 137
P153	211509	481799-001	CUNNECTUR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT, DF ITEM 137
P154	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137
P157	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137
P158 P159	211509 211509	481799-001 481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137 Connectur - Male 2 Contact, Pt. Of Item 137
P162	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137
P163	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE 2 CONTACT, PT. OF ITEM 137
R4	59941	993007-086	WIREWOUND, 1800 DHMS 5 W
51	241752	3455458-103	SWITCH - TRANSMITTER OFF
S2	241752	3455458-103	SWITCH - TRANSMITTER ON
\$3	241752	3455458-103	SWITCH - DVERLDAD, RESET
\$5 \$6	241752 241752	3455458-103 3455458-103	SWITCH - HIGH VOLTAGE DFF Switch - High Voltage
XDS1	426571	8522913-004	INDICATOR + TRANSMITTER OFF
XDS2	426571	8522913-004	INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER ON
XDS3	426571	8522913-004	INDICATOR - OVERLOAD, RESET
XDS4	426570	8522913-001	INDICATUR - VSWR OVERLOAD
XDS5 XDS6	426571 426571	8522913-004 8522913-004	INDICATOR - HIGH VOLTAGE OFF Indicator - High Voltage
22 23			LINE SECTION, PART OF INST. MAT. MI-560512 LINE SECTION, PART OF INST. MAT. MI-560512
36	229810	8494089-002	DISPLAY SCREEN - TRANSMITTER OFF
37	229892	8494089-003	DISPLAY SCREEN - TRANSMITTER ON
38	231159	8494089-026	DISPLAY SCREEN - OVERLOAD RESET
39	241747	8494089-070	DISPLAY SCREEN - VSWR DVERLDAD
40	231161	8494089-028	DISPLAY SCREEN - HIGH VOLTAGE OFF
41 42	241748 426290	8494089-091 8522915-001	DISPLAY SCREEN - HIGH VOLTAGE
46	228974	99196-001	MOUNTING BARRIER - SHORT NUT PLATE
105	220774	3464039-501	CABLE - ASSEMBLY, SWITCHING PANEL TO RELAY
	32057	449614-003	PANEL Connector - Male, 12 Contact
	216740	449614-004	CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 12 CONTACT
106		3467813-511	CABLE - ASSEMBLY, RELAY PANEL TO LINE
			STRETCHER
	921359	1510013-101	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PLUG
109		757412-521	CABLE - ASSEMBLY, EXCITER 1 TO RELAY PANEL J101
	921359	1510013-101	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PLUG
110		757412-522	CABLE - ASSEMBLY, EXCITER 2 TO RELAY PANEL J102
	001050	1510012 101	
	921359	1510013-101	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, PLUG
			LINE STRETCHER PANEL
			3724451-503 REV 8
PREFIX 4			
J116	241751	3455466-002	ADAPTOR - G-R TO BNC, FOR LINE STRETCHER
J117	241751	3455466-002	ADAPTOR - G-R TO BNC, FOR LINE STRETCHER
70	236876	8537350-001	LINE STRETCHER
81	231047	1510923-017	KNOB
82	34300	8888539-123	SET SCREW - ND. 6-32 X 0.25 LONG
99	229156	990333-003	SPRING PIN
80	422657	8537343-005	SHAFT - LINE STRETCHER, FOR KNOB
		1	METER CALIBRATE PANEL
			3724451-502 REV 8
PREFIX 4			
J1 J2 THRU	95559	458516-001	CONNECTOR - 24 CONTACT, FEMALE
J5	54890	1510013-161	CONNECTOR - JACK, UG-290 A/U

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
	2/1750	2// 0010 000	
K1 K3	241750 235839	3460918-009 8958260-005	RELAY - LATCHING RELAY - AUX.
K4	217770	8958260-003	RELAY - OVER LOAD INDICATOR
85	205064	8971860-835	PESISTOR, VARIABLE 10,000 DHMS, NORMAL POWER CAL.
K 6	205064	8971860-835	FESISTUR, VARIABLE 10,000 DHMS, REFL. POWER CAL.
R7	206913	8971860-831	RESISTOR, VARIABLE 1000 DHMS, REMOTE POWER CAL.
57	241843	3464213-001	SWITCH - REFLECTOMETER
S &	230828	8498764-004	SWITCH - VSWR PROTECTION
59	241745	8489397-004	CIRCUIT BREAKER
\$10	209623	8868062-005	SWITCH - THERMOSTAT
τ1	240872	3464008-001	TRANSFORMER - CONTROL 240/480 V PRI, 120 V SEC.
Z1	232780	8494401-004	CONTROL MODULE
cī	420824		CAPACITOR 250 MED 25 V
C3	248662		CAPACITUR 1 MED 3 V
01	248663		DIUDE, TYPE TIGO
SCR1	420822		SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER, TYPE 2N2322A
Q1	248664		TRANSISTOR 2N3396
Kl	232416		RELAY, 2 FORM C CONTACTS, API PART NO. 1819-9
R1	420825		RESISTUR 2.2 DHMS, 2 W, 5%
R 2	243443		RESISTOR 5.6 DHMS, 1/2 w, 5%
R4	502222		RESISTOR 2.2K, 1/2 W, 10%
R6	502122		RESISTOR 220 DHMS, 1/2 W, 10%
R9	502310		RESISTOR 10K, 1/2 W, 10%
R10	502510		RESISTOR 1 MEG, 1/2 W, 10%
K11	420827		RESISTOR 70K 1/2 W, 1%
R21	502310		RESISTIR 10K, 1/2 W, 10%
T1	248667		TRANSFORMER
111	427903	3724533-005	KND5 - SKIRTED
112	427907	3724538-003	KNOB
			EM EVELTER OWNTOWING RANGE THE FORMER
	1		FM EXCITER SWITCHING PANEL MI-560700
1			
			3456096-501 REV 15
DELOIA	476186	8800454 003	3456096-501 REV 15
D5101A	426156	8890654-002	3456096-501 REV 15
DS1018	426156	8890654-002	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR
DS1018 DS102A	426156 426156	8890654-002 8890654-002	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR
DS1018 DS102A DS1028	426156 426156 426156	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR
DS1018 DS102A DS1028 M101	426156 426156 426156 240808	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 DHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 DHMS 5 W
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 229798 229798 240816	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8489397-005	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 229798 229798 240816 426571	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8489397-005 8522913-004	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY INDICATOR - EXCITER 1
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 229798 229798 240816	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8489397-005	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XPS101 XDS102	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 229798 240816 426571 426571	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8589397-005 8522913-004	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-066 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-066 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-066 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN MOUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-066 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-066 8494089-066	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN MOUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10 20	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815 426290	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8522913-004 8522913-004 8522913-004 8494089-066 8494089-067 8522915-001	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN MUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT MISCELLANEOUS
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10 20	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815 426290	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8489397-005 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-067 8522915-001	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN MUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT MISCELLANEOUS
DS1018 DS102A DS102B M101 P146 R103 R104 S101 S102 S103 XDS101 XDS102 9 10 20	426156 426156 426156 240808 19679 230163 230163 230163 229798 240816 426571 426571 240814 240815 426290	8890654-002 8890654-002 8890654-002 993103-005 449613-016 993007-086 993007-086 8543376-001 8543376-001 8543376-001 8489397-005 8522913-004 8522913-004 8594089-067 8522915-001	3456096-501 REV 15 LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR METER - 0-100 UA CONNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONDUCTOR MIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY SWITCH-SPDT MOMENTARY CIRCUIT BREAKER INDICATOR - EXCITER 1 INDICATOR - EXCITER 2 DISPLAY - SCREEN DISPLAY - SCREEN MUNTING - BARRIER, SHORT MISCELLANEOUS

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
			EXCITER SWITCHING RELAY PANEL MI-560700
			3456096-504 REV 15
DEEDTY /			
PREFIX 4 Cloi	92035	727866-171	MICA, .01 MF 300 V
C102	92036	727866-171	MICA, .01 MF 300 V
CR101	225592	3404510-030	DIODE - TYPE 1N3253
DS1 D52	248035 248035	3720198-001 3720198-001	LAMP - IHDICATOR LAMP - INDICATOR
J101			
THRU			
J104	54890	1510013-161	CUNNECTOR - JACK, UG-290/U
J105	211510	481799-002	CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR
J106	211510	481799-002	CUNNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR
J107 J114	211510 56079	481799-002	CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR
J114 J118	50075	449613-001	CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 12 CONDUCTOR
THRU			
J126	211510	481799-002	CONNECTOR - FEMALE, 2 CONDUCTOR
К101	240810	3464084-001	RELAY - LATCHING
K102	240810	3464084-001	RELAY - LATCHING
K103	248033	8958260-009	RELAY - OPDT SPECIAL CONTACTS, 115 VAC COIL
K104 K105	240809	3455470-001	RELAY - COAXIAL
K106	240809	3455470-001 3459831-092	PELAY - CUAXIAL Relay dput contacts, 230 vac coil
K107	240810	3464084-001	RELAY - LATCHING
K108	235839	8958260-005	RELAY - DPDT CONTACTS, 115 VAC CUIL
P101 THRU			
P118	921359	1510013-101	CUNNECTOR - PLUG, MIL NUMBER UG-88C/U
P119 P120			CUNNECTOR - PLUG, PART OF Z104
THRU			
P125	921359	1510013-101	CONNECTUR - PLUG, MIL NUMBER UG-88 C/U
P126	55808	727969-008	CUNNECTUR - FEMALE, 8 CONTACT
P127	55808	727969-006	CONNECTUR - FEMALE, 8 CONTACT
P128	211509	481799-001	CUNNECTUR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P129 P130	211509 211509	481799-001 481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P145	32057	449614-003	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT CUNNECTOR - MALE, 12 CONTACT
P149	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P152	211509	481799-001	CUNNECTUR - MALE, 2 CUNTACT
P153	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
F154 F157	211509	481799-001	CONNECTUR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P157 P158	211509 211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P159	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P162	211509	481799-001	CONNECTUR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
P163	211509	481799-001	CONNECTOR - MALE, 2 CONTACT
£101	240871	8460363-008	RESISTOR - LOAD, 50 DHMS 20 WATTS
R102	240871	8460363-006	RESISTOR - LOAD, 50 DHMS 20 WATTS
R105	95244	433196-118	RESISTOR - VARIABLE, 100 DHMS
TICI	227/07		
T101 T102	237407 240872	890222-001 3464008-001	TRANSFORMER - 6.3 VOLT, 1.2 AMP TRANSFORMER - 240/480 V PRI, 120 V SEC.
XCR101	218920	8980029-501	HULDER - CRYSTAL
7101	240803	1510010 011	
Z101 Z102	240807 240807	1510013-211 1510013-211	CONNECTOR - TEE, MIL NUMBER UG-274 A/U
Z102	E40001	1310013-211	CONNECTOR - TEE, MIL NUMBER UG-274 A/U Power splitter
Z104	242042	3464019-001	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, FOR 87.5 THROUGH 108 MHZ

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
			COAXIAL COUPLER MI-561537A
	MI-561537A	8003221-504	COAXIAL COUPLER - 10 KW, 50 OHM, CROSSOVER TYPE
			40 kW COAXIAL COUPLER MI-561564
	MI-561564		COAXIAL COUPLER - 40 KW, 50 OHM, NON-CROSSOVER TYP
			INSTALLATION MATERIAL MI-560703A
5		3467813 509	CABLE ASSEMBLY, COAX RG-58/U (FOR REFLECT- OMETER CONNECTIONS; Z3 to J6 and Z3 to J7)
6	921359	1510013 101 3467813 510	CONNECTOR, MIL NUMBER UG-88C/U CABLE ASSEMBLY, COAX RG-58/U (FOR REJECT POWER CONNECTION; Z2 to J8)
	236875	3471729 004	DC CONNECTOR PLUG ONLY, FOR DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS Z ² and Z ³
			OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL RELAY PANEL MI-561354
4K111 THR 4K115	U 424242	3730089-008	RELAY - PLUG-IN
4T111	240872 RU 430531	3464008-001 8486479-001	TRANSFORMER - POWER Socket - Relay
-74112			

SUGGESTED STATION SPARES

Description	Symbol	Quantity	Stock No.
Relay, DPDT, 230 VAC Coil	4K106	1	246575
Relay, DPDT, 115 VAC Coil	4K108	1	235839
Meter, relay reflected power	4M2	1	241749
Lamp, replacement, for M2		1	231545
Photocell, replacement, for M2		1	248673
Switch, thermostat	4S 10	1	209623

REPLACEMENT COAXIAL COMPONENTS

(Unflanged, unpressurized, 50 ohm)

COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE (Normally supplied in 20 foot	sections)
1-5/8" Nominal Diameter 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter *6-1/8" Nominal Diameter	MI-561565-1A MI-27791K-1A MI-561579-1A
ELBOW, RIGHT ANGLE	
1-5/8" Nominal Diameter 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter	MI-561565-2A MI-27791K-2A MI-561579-2A
COUPLING, TRANSMISSION LINE	
1-5/8" Nominal Diameter 3-1/8" Nominal Diameter 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter	MI-561565-4A MI-27791K-4A MI-561579-4A
REDUCER	
3-1/8" to 1-5/8" Diameter 3-1/8" to type "N" 6-1/8" to 3-1/8" Diameter	MI-561565-5A MI-27791K-5A MI-561579-5A
DIRECTIONAL COUPLER Z3 (40 kW)	
3-1/8" Nominal Diameter 6-1/8" Nominal Diameter	MI-560708-E MI-560708-A
MONITOR ASSEMBLY	
For Use on 1-5/8" Diameter Line For Use on 3-1/8" Diameter Line For Use on 6-1/8" Diameter Line	MI-560707-A MI-560707-B MI-560707-C
*The inner conductor cutback should be 0.71" except for conner the cutback must be 0.56^+ , 00^- .	ction to coaxial coupler MI-561564, when



Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
			BASIC TRANSMITTER MI-560507A
			(Excluding RF Box Assembly)
ELECTRICAL	PARTS		P/L 8541922-504 REV 20
181			MOTOR PART OF 1T5 (REFER TO 1T5)
182 182			BLOWER SEE MI-560347A-1 BLOWER SEE MI-560347-3 (HIGH ALTITUDE)
4.JC			CAPACITOPS
101	205656	3724573 501	CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V
102	229777	990196 049	PAPER, 10 MFD 1500 V
1C3 1C4	922050 229777	990196 005	PAPER, 4 MFD 600 V
105	229778	990196 049	PAPER, 10 MFD 1500 V
106	205656	990193 087 3724573 501	PAPER, 6 NFD 2500 V
1 C 7			CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V PAPER, PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT
108		-	PAPER, PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT
.09	205656	3724573 501	CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MPD 500 V
1010			PAPER, PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT
C11	225532	990196 008	PAPER. 10 MFD 600 V
012	00000	orehere	PAPER, PART OF 175
C13 C14	205656 043441	3724573 501	CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V
1015	205656	3724573 501	PAPER, 20 MFD 600 V CERAMIC, METER BYPASS - 0.01 MFD 500 V
DS1A	300449	8890654 002	LAMP + INDICATOR
DS19	300449	8890654 n02	LAMP - INDICATOR
DSIC	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS1D	300449	8890654 102	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS2A	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INCICATOR
DS23	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS34 DS39	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS30	300449 300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS3D	300449	8890654 n02 8890654 n02	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS4A	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
D\$43	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS5A	300449	8890654 102	LAMP - INDICATOR
D\$53	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
DS6A	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
0563	300449	8890654 002	LAMP - INDICATOR
E1	230869	8521386 003	GAP - SPARK
HR1	243451	3456491 030	HEATER - FLEMENT, USED IN 1K22
HF2	243451	3456491 030	HEATER - ELEMENT, USED IN 1K22
к1	215504	754291 003	PELAN - LOU VOLTAGE ONED - AD
κ2	215504	754291 003	RELAY - LOW VOLTAGE OVERLOAD Relay - High voltage overload
к3	229779	627511 073	RELAY - UNDERBIAS
к4	215504	754291 003	RELAY + DRIVER OVERLOAD
K5	219799	627511 P38	RELAY - OVERLOAD INDICATOR
(6	210799	627511 n3P	RELAY - OVERLOAD INDICATOR
(7)	219799	627511 r36	RELAY - OVERLOAD INDICATOR
(9	423655- 216988	627511 083 8412197 ∩03	RELAY - OVERLOAD AUXILIARY
(10	217986	480003 005	CONTACTOR - LOW VOLTAGE RECTIFIER Relay - Latching, overload
K11	216991	480003 004	RELAY - LATCHING, PLATE ON-OFF
K12	223897	8412197 006	CONTACTOR - FILAMENT
к13	420054	8533702 003	RELAY - PLATE
к14	229817	8544748 001	RELAY - RLOWER
К15	243902	8707374 004	RELAY - MAGNETIC BLOWER STARTER
к16	216991	480003 004	RELAY - LATCHING, ON+OFF
к17			RELAY - OVERLOAD

86

54A

			[20E] PARTS]
Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
1K18	219799	627511 n38	RELAY - OVERLOAD, INDICATOR
1K19	219799	627511 038	RELAY - OVERLOAD, INDICATOR
1K20	243452	3730704 002	RELAY - TIME DELAY
1K21	243453	3464157 003	RELAY - AUXILIARY
1K22	243454	3456490 001	RELAY - OVERLOAD, AUXILIARY
111	144559	901125 001	REACTOR - LOW VOLTAGE FILTER
165	095794	949476 001	REACTOR - LOW VOLTAGE FILTER
113			REACTOR - HIGH VOLTAGE FILTER, PART OF MI-560510A
1L4	093658	949251 001	REACTOR - RIAS
1M1	420835	993058 116	METER - 0-300 VOLTS AC
1 M 2	229782	993064 001	METER - MULTIMETER
1 M 3	235725	993053 177	METER - VOLT METER 3-10 KV DC
1M4		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	METER - PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A
1M5/	243455	3467962 001	TROMETER - RELAY. REFLECTOMETER (SEE 126 CONTROL MODULE
1146	241749	8766828 005	INDICATOR - BLAPSED TIME (OPTIONAL) INDICATOR - 60 HZ
		8489369 004	
147	235342	8766828 005	INDICATOR - 50 HZ
T at N	231545	8766828 021	REPLACEMENT LAMP FOR 1M5 OR 1M7
1P1	921359	1510013 101	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL PLUG
1P2	921359	1510013 101	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL PLUG
195	055808	727969 008	CONNECTOR - B TERM, FEMALE
1P6	154254	727969 118	CONNECTOR - 12 TERM, FEMALE
197	211509	481799 001	CONNECTOR - AUDIO INPUT, LEFT
198		-	
	211509	481799 001	CONNECTOR - AUDIO INPUT, RIGHT
1P9	211509	481799 001	CONNECTOR - SCA IN, 1
1P10	211509	481799 001	CONNECTOR - SCA IN, 2
1P11	032661	878243 001	CONNECTOR - EXCITER POWER
			RESISTORS - FIXED COMPOSITION, UNLESS NOTED
181	229786	8986541 010	WIRE WOUND, 34.5 OHMS 2 W
1R2	n43783	99027 024	WIRE WOUND, 200 0HMS 5% 25 W
1R3	229787	8986541 011	WIRE WOUND, 1.94 OHMS 2 W
1R4	229786	8986541 010	WIRE WOUND, 34.5 OHMS 2 W
1R5	229788	8986541 013	WIRE WOUND, 1.67 OHMS 2 W
1R6	229789	8541901 001	WIPE WOUND, KON, OND OHMS 1/2 W
1R7	229789	8541901 001	WIRE WOUND, KON, OND OHMS 1/2 W
1R8	229788	8986541 013	WIRE WOUND, 1.67 OHMS 2 W
1R9	044394	99037 029	WIRE WOUND, 630 OHMS 5% 200 W
1R10	205064	433196 006	VARIABLE, 10,000 OHMS
1811	417618	433196 014	VARIABLE, 10,000 OHMS
1R12	215733	433196 051	VARIABLE, 1,000 OHMS
1R13	054608	99037 n39	WIRE WOUND, 6300 OHMS 5% 200 W
1R14	054608	99037 039	WIRE WOUND, 6300 0HMS 5% 200 W
1R15	044394	99037 029	WIRE WOUND, 430 OHMS 5% 200 W
	044394	99037 029	
1R17	019688	99027 039	WIRE WOUND, 630 0HMS 5% 200 W
LR17 LR18			WIRE WOUND, 6300 OHMS 5% 25 W
• -	215540	890014 019	WIRE WOUND, 16,000 OHMS 150 W
LR19		415457 020	VARIABLE, 750 OHMS 25 W
LR20	219047	993007 021	WIRE WOUND, 1.0 OHMS 5 W
1R21	220319	8702674 512	WIRE WOUND, 10 MEGOHM
LR22	217614	8871557 053	WIRE WOUND, 1250 OHMS 1 W
LR23 LR24	522415	99126 088	150,000 OHMS 20% 2 W
	201001	99037 r08	RELAY SHUNT PART OF POWER DET. KIT MI-560510A
LR25 LR26	206006		WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 10% 200 W
	206006	99037 068	WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 108 200 W
1R27	206006	99037 no8	WIRE WOUND, 5 OHMS 10% 200 W
1R28	044394	99037 029	WIRE WOUND, 630 OHMS 200 W
1R29 1R30	094885	993007 092	WIRE WOUND, 3500 OHMS 5 W
TO		0074-7-04	
1837	059941	993007 n86	WIRE WOUND, 1800 OHMS 5 W
1R38	243456	204777 024	VARIABLE, A000 OHMS 50 W
1R39	243457	99027 020	WIRE WOUND, 80 OHMS 25 W
1R40	243457	99027 020	WIRE WOUND, PO OHMS 25 W
151	229792	8494316 001	SWITCH - METER
152	229793	8494316 n02	SWITCH - METER

the transmission of the second second



			20 27			
Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description			
153	229794	8494042 001	SWITCH - METER			
154			NOT USED 10A27 CUINC			
155	229797	482740 006	BREAKER - CIRCUIT, FILAMENT 1 +2 # E800			
156	233450	3462708 n01	BREAKER - CIPCUIT, LOW VOLTAGE			
157	229798	8543376 001	SWITCH - TRANSMITTER ON			
158	229798	8543376 001	SWITCH - TRANSMITTER OFF			
159	229798	8543376 001				
1510	229798	8543376 n01	(FOR DREARDOWN			
1511	229798	8543376 001	SWITCH - PLATE OFF (SEE FIGURE 47			
1S12	229798	8543376 001	SWITCH - LOWER			
1\$13	217989	449661 108				
1514	154920	8881052 001	SWITCH - SINGLE MULTIPLE TRIP			
1515	054920		SWITCH - INTERLOCK			
1516	154920	8881052 001	SWITCH - INTERLOCK			
1517		8681052 001	SWITCH - INTERLOCK			
1518	229799	8543375 ro1	SWITCH - OVERLOAD RESET (FOR BREAKDOWN SEE FIG. 47)			
	258043	8741338 018	I DECAMER & LINCUIT			
1519	229891	8486323 501	SWITCH - GROUNDING			
1520	229891	8486323 501	SWITCH - GROUNDING			
1521	234486	3467618 003	SWITCH - AIR INTERLOCK			
111	215512	8412123 001	TRANSFORMER - DRIVER FILAMENT			
172			TRANSFORMER - POWER AMPLIFIER FILAMENT			
			PART OF MT-560510A			
173	216993	8413463 001	TRANSFORMER - FILAMENT, BUCK BOOST			
1T4	218276	457084 001	TRANSFORMER - VARIABLE FILAMENT			
175		8763254 001	TRANSFORMER - VARIABLE, LOW VOLTAGE			
	231816		BRIIGH ACCOMPTY DOOL			
			BRUSH ASSEMBLY RB216. FOR SUPERIOR ELECTRIC			
	423027		POWERSTAT 30M216U-2			
	422787		BRUSH ASSEMBLY RB216B, FOR POWERSTAT 30M216BU-2			
			DAIVE SHAFT FOR SUPERIOR ELECTRIC POWERSTAT			
	231817	1	COIL - ONLY. WITH LEADS, FOR 30M21611-2 POWERSTAT			
	428276	J	COIL - ONLY. WITH LEADS. FOR 30M216BIL-2 POWERSTAT			
	231818		MOTOR - 1T5			
	922553		RESISTOR			
1012	231815		CAPACITOP			
	°22556		SWITCH - LIMIT			
176	229800	8486317 01	TRANSFORMER - LOW VOLTAGE RECTIFIER			
177	229801	8489386 001	TPANSFORMEP - BIAS			
178	229802	8489377 n01	TRANSFORMEP - CONTROL			
1XDS1	226123	8522913 003				
1XDS2	270023	8522913 004	INDICATOR - DRIVER OVERLOAD/CARRIER OFF			
1XPS3	226123		INDICATOP - POWER AMPLIFIER OVERLOAD			
1xDS4	270023	8522913 P03	INDICATOR - LOW VOLTAGE OVERLOAD/VSWR DVRLD			
1x055		8522913 004	INDICATOR - PLATE ON (FOR BREAKDOWN SEE FTG 47)			
1XP56	269851	8522913 001	I INDICATOR - DOOR INTERLOCK			
1XDS7	270023	8522913 004	INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER ON			
12059	270023	8522913 004	INDICATOP - POWER PAISE			
1x059	270023	8522913 004	INDICATOR - POWER LOWER (FOR BREAKDOWN			
	270023	8522913 n04	INDICATOR - TRANSMITTER OFF (SEE FIGURE 47			
1XDS10	27n023	8522913 n04	INDICATOR - PLATE OFF			
171	229803	8487000 004				
172	127010	8483890 004	RECTIFIER - RIAS			
* 6. "	074043	3462813 501	RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY			
478	230913	8498732 004	RECTIFIER - LESS PLATE			
123		3462813 501	RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY			
4.77.4	230913	8498732 004	RECTIFIER - LESS PLATE			
124		3462813 501	RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY			
	230913	8498732 004	RECTIFIER - LESS PLATE			
	122, 123 A		ISTS OF 2 RECTIFIER MODULES			
	MOUNTED ON	AN INSULATED MO	INTING PLATE			
175		1 1				
L C. J	230078	8729668 003	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER - POWER OUTPUT/VSWR			
126	243753	3730764 001	PART OF MI-560510 A			
178	243778	3464019 003	CONTROL MODULE			
	067876	04040T3 000	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER - I.P.A. INPUT MATCH DIODE - RECTIFIER TYPE 1N218, FOR USE IN			
			DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS			
MECHANICA	L PARTS		P/L 8521306- 504REV 32			
189	24242		-			
109	269689 053325	8522915 001 99045 n05	BARRIER - SHORT, FOR DISPLAY SCREEN SWITCH CLIP - FUSE, FOR 182, 1817			
		77047 007	LETE - FUSE, EOD ADD ADA			

	L302		
Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
108	052717	7862770 001	CLIP - FUSE, FOR TR9, 1R13 THRU 1R16, 1R18,
_			1R25 THRU 1R28
71	225125	888488 005	FILTER - FOR DISPLAY SCREEN SWITCH
93	055081	426762 012	INSULATOR - STEATITE-CONICAL, 3 IN IG
96	211371	426766 006	INSULATOR - STEATITE 1/2 IN DIA X .75 IN IG
319	231640	426767 115	INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/4 IN DIA x 2.5 IN LG
32.0	97458	426767 106	INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/4 IN DTAX 1, 25 IN IG
124	208115	426765 009	INSULATOR + STEATITE,3/8 IN DIA X .75 IN LG
326	208116	426765 112	INSULATOR - STEATITE, 3/8 INDTAX 1 IN IG
100	229806	8540155 001	KNOB - FOR 1T4
101 /	229807	1510900 008	KNOB - FOR IRIO
102	229808	1510900 017	KNOB - FOF 1R19 AND 1R38
266	24 6728	8765773 505	KNOB ASSEMBLY + FOR 152
267	419487	8765773 507	KNOB ASSEMBLY - FOR 151
265	246731	8765773 569	KNOB ASSEMBLY - FOR 153
265	246731	8765773 509	KNOB ASSEMBLY
266	246728	8765773 505	KNOB ASSEMALY
267	246729	8765773 506	KNOB ASSEMPLY
169	233492	8494328 n01	METER - MANOMETER (OPTIONAL)
	233493		OIL - MANOMETER
179	229809	8494089 001	SCREEN - DISPLAY DOOR INTERLOCKS
180	229810	8494089 002	SCREEN - DISPLAY TRANSMITTER OFF
181	229892	8494089 003	SCREEN - DISPLAY TRANSMITTER ON
182	229811	8494089 n04	SCREEN - PISPLAY PLATE OFF
183	229893	8494089 005	SCREEN - DISPLAY PLATE ON
257	243449	3464091 008	SCREEN + DISPLAT PLATE BN
185	229813	8494089 007	SCREEN - DISPLAY, DRIVER OVRLD/CARRIER OFF SCREEN - DISPLAY POWER AMP OVERLOAD AND
	227010	0474007 007	
258	243450	3464091 009	RESET
250	243470	0404041 (104	SCREEN - DISPLAY, L.V. RECT. OVERLOAD/
187	229815	8494080 000	VSWR OVERLOAD
188	229816	8494089 009 8494089 010	SCREEN - DISPLAY POWER LOWER
178	233868	480368 006	SCREEN - DISPLAY POWER RAISE
177	233869	8886047 003	STUD - FASTENER, METER PANEL
	233009	0000047 003	WASHER - METER PANEL STUD
			RF BOX ASSEMBLY
	PARTS		P/L 8543106-503 REV 9
			CAPACITORS
1C101		8971908 003	
*	230423	8971908 003 8821367 002	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF
10102	230423 214695	8821367 n02	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V
1C102 1C103	230423 214695 214638	8821367 n02 8864187 n07	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
1C102 1C103 1C104	230423 214695	8821367 n02	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 21196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 211196 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C109 1C110	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C112	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 002	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 002 8881825 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, 001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0,01 MF 250 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C109 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C115 1C116	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 002	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C106 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C116 1C117	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 002 8881825 n01 8881825 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C116 1C117 1C118	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643 236759	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8881825 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C118 1C119	230423 214695 214638 214638 214196 21199 217721 236759 236759 236759 230419	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8889785 n02 8494421 n01	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15,000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C109 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C119 1C120	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643 236759 230419 076488	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 88494421 n01 940173 102	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15.000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C119 1C120 1C121	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643 054643 236759 230419 776488 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, 001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10,000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0,01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0,01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0,01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 30,000 V PAPER, 0,01 MF 30,000 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C120 1C120 1C121 1C121	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643 054643 230419 176488 211196 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V PAPER, 001 MF 600 V FEED-IWRU, 001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 500 V CERAMIC, 500 MMF 30,000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C120 1C121 1C122 1C123	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 236759 n54643 054643 054643 236759 230419 n76488 211196 211196 211196 230422	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41 8849438 n39	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FEED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15,000 V CERAMIC, 500 MMF 30,000 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C120 1C121 1C122 1C123	230423 214695 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211148 223209 217721 236759 n54643 054643 054643 230419 176488 211196 211196	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V FED-THRU, .001 MF 5000 V CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, .001 MF 30,000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15.000 V CERAMIC, 500 MMF 30,000 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V VARIABLE, R-110 MMF 7.5 KV VACUUM, 25 MMF 7500 V, FOR FREQ
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C120 1C121 1C121 1C122 1C123 1C124	230423 214695 214638 214638 214196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 236759 236759 236759 230419 976488 211196 211196 211196 211196 230422 235990	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41 8849438 n39 8521332 n22	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 50 MMF 7500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V CERAMIC, 0.001 MF 5000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 V PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PAPER, 0.01 MF 250 V PART OF 1XV102 (PA TUBE SOCKET) FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 V FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15.000 V CERAMIC, 500 MMF 30.000 V PAPER, .001 MF 600 V VARIABLE, R-110 MMF 7.5 KV VACUUM, 25 MMF 7500 V. FOR FRE0 87.5 THRU 93.9 MH7, MI-560355-1
1C102 1C103 1C104 1C105 1C105 1C107 1C108 1C109 1C110 1C111 1C112 1C113 1C114 1C115 1C116 1C117 1C118 1C119 1C120 1C121 1C122 1C123	230423 214695 214638 214638 214638 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 211196 236759 n54643 054643 054643 236759 230419 n76488 211196 211196 211196 230422	8821367 n02 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 8864187 n07 459684 n41 459684 n41 459684 n41 8907717 n01 8518096 n01 8849438 n14 8889785 n02 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8881825 n01 8889785 n02 8494421 n01 940173 102 459684 n41 8849438 n39	VARIABLE, 4.5-102 MMF CERAMIC, 5n MMF 750n v STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 v STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 v PART OF 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET) PAPER, .001 MF 60n v PAPER, .001 MF 60n v PAPER, .001 MF 60n v PAPER, .001 MF 60n v CERAMIC, 0.091 MF 5000 v VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 v VACUUM, 3-30 MMF 10.000 v PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 v PAPER, 0.01 MF 25n v PAPER, 0.01 MF 25n v PAPER, 0.01 MF 25n v PAPER, 0.01 MF 25n v FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 v FEED-THRU, 1000 MMF 2000 v FEED-THRU, 1500 MMF 15.000 v CERAMIC, 500 MMF 30.000 v PAPER, .001 MF 600 v VARIABLE, R-110 MMF 7.5 KV VACUUM, 25 MMF 7500 V. FOR FREQ

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
10125	227938	8521332 018	VACUUM, 40 MME 7500 V, FOR FREQ
10124	227938	9524770 449	87.5 THRI 107.9 MH7, MI-560355-2 VACUUM, 40 MMF 7500 V. FOR FREQ
1012	227700	8521332 °1A	94.1 THEU 101.9 MHZ, MI-560355-2
10125			VUI USED, FOR FRED 94.1 THRU 107.9 MH7
10124	235990	8521332 r22	VACUUM, 25 MMF 75nn V. FOR FREQ
			102.1 THRU 107.9 MH7, MI-560355-1
10127	214638	8864187 007	STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
10129	214638	8864187 007	STANDOFF, 1900 MME 500 V
10129	214638	8864187 007	STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
10130	076488	940173 102	CERAMIC, SOJ MMF 30.000 /
1.71.01			STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART OF POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A
10132			STANDOFF, 1900 MMF 500 V. PART OF
10133			POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V. PART OF
10134			POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A STANDOFF, 1990 MMF 500 V, PART OF
			POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A
10135			PART OF 199193 (DRIVER TUBE SOCKET)
10135			STANDOFF, 1990 MMF 500 V. PART OF
10137			POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-560510A STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V, PART OF
			POWER DETERMINING KIT MI-5605104
10139 10139	214638	8864187 07	STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 510 V
10134	214638 232610	8864187 n07 479060 n09	STANDOFF, 1000 MMF 500 V
10141	232610	479060 009	CERAMIC, 500 MMF 5000 V CERAMIC, 500 MMF 5000 V
10142	232610	479000 009	CERAMIC, Soo MME Sonn V
16143	232610	479060 009	CERAMIC, Sho MME Song V
10144	209906	479060 hUf	CERAMIC, 1500 MMF 3500 V
10147			PART OF 174102 (PA TUBE SOCKET)
10147	236759	8889785 002	NOT USED Feed-thru, 1909 MMF 2000 V
1J101	054890	1510013 161	CONNECTOR - COAXIAL, FEMALE RECEPTACLE
11101	239036	8448409 503	COLL
11102	222952	8985525 501	COIL ASSEMPLY
11103	211198	8914864 h01	COIL
1L104 1L105	211193 243460	8914884 001	COIL
16105	231435	3467932 101 8766820 801	INDUCTANCE - VARIABLE, PART OF RE BOX ASSY
11107	743465	8494405 núj	INDUCTANCE - VARIABLE, PART OF RE BOX ASSY Coll - 11 1/2 Turns Copper wire 1 inch 10
1L103			STRAP - PAPT OF RE BOX ASSEMBLY
1L109	243466	3455649 2:01	COIL - SAFT COPPER STRAP 1.25 ID X 4 + LG
1L110 1L111	243467	3455701 01	INDUCTANCE - OPIVER PLATE TUNING
11.11?			INDUCTOR - PLATE, (SEE MECHANICAL RE BOX PARTS) INDUCTOR - PLATE, (SEE MECHANICAL RE BOX PARTS)
16113			INDUCTOR - VAPIARIE, PA NEUTRALIZING PART OF 1XV102
1L114			(PA TUBE SOCKET)
1L115	423662	3721683 501	NOT USED COIL ASSEMBLY
1R101	522247	99126 r7n	
18152		CALCO CAL	RESISTOR - COMPOSITION, 4700 OHMS 10% 2 W Not used
1R103			NOT USED
1.R1.04	247440	3456512 501	RESISTOR ASSEMBLY
1R165	243468 522147	8954908 349 99126 151	RESISTOR - FILM, 1000 OHMS 7 W
1R105	22527	8849447 008	RESISTOR - COMPOSITION, 470 OHMS 2 W RESISTOR - 75 OHMS 10% 36 W
18107	922527	8849447 ngh	RESISTOR - 75 0HHS 10% 36 W
15101	230421	8833178 002	SWITCH
15102	229891	8486323 501	SWITCH - GROUNDING ASSEMALY
1XV101	200001	426767 12	INSULATOR - STEATITE, 2 IN IG X 3/41N DIA
*****	243469	464586 005	SOCKET - 7203/4CX2508



Symbol 1xV1n2-46 1XV102-03 1xV102-04 1xV102-05 1XV102-05 1XV102-15 1XV102-15	Stock No. 236438 225091	Drawing No.	Description
1×v102-46 1×v102-03 1×v102-04 1×v102-05 1×v102-15		3471557 502	
1×v102-03 1×v102-04 1×v102-05 1×v102-15	252001		SOCKET ASSEMBLY - TUBE, 40X15000A
1×v102-04 1×v102-05 1×v102-15		8465194 501	CONTACT ASSEMBLY - SCREEN, GRID COLLET,
1×v102-04 1×v102-05 1×v102-15		1 1	2 REQUIRED PER SOCKET
1Xv102-05 1×v1c2-15	221953	644382 hu4	CONTACT - CONTROL GRID
1×v1c2-15	221953	644382 n05	CONTACT - OUTER FILAMENT
*/	554860	644382 °06	CONTACT - INNER FILAMENT
1 2 4 4 4 2 4 5 1	225081	8446964 002	CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA, C117A)
	225031	8446964 002	CAPACITER - SILVER MICA, C1178 C117-DESIGNED
1×v102-15	225081	8446964 02	CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA. C117C (IN 4 SEGMENTS
14/102-15	225091	8446964 002	CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA. C117D
1×v102-15	225091	8446964 002	CAPACITOR - CILVER MICA, C1454)
1XV102-15	225081	8446964 n02	CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA, C1458 (C145-DESIGNED
1XV162-15	225091	8446964 nj2	CAPACITOR - SILVER MICA, C145C (IN 4 SEGMENTS
1Xv102-15	225081	8446964 002	CAPACITOR - SILVER VICA, C145D
1XV102-49	020000	2469695 501	CONTACT ASSEMBLY - PART OF 1L113
	232298	3462635 501	SLIDI'S ADJUSTMENT
1Xv102-45	236512	3467564 501	BASE ASSEMBLY, SCREEN GRID COLLET
1×v162-48	232301	3462634 001	SMACER FT OF 1L113 SEMI-FIXED ADJUSTIENT
1Xv102-47	232302	3462634 002	SPACER PT OF 1L113 SEMI-FIXED ADJUSTMENT
1XV102-09	225106	8519975 001	RING - INSULATOR
1XV102-10	225087	8863044 507	HASHER - TEFLON BUSHING
1×v192-11	233495	8519977 004	INSULATOR - PUST, 1/2 IN DIA X .656 IN LG
1XV102-16	n 97459	426763 003	INSULATOR - NS5#4091, ROTTOM OF SOCKET
1XV102-39	217719	426763 009	INSULATOR - NS554003, TOP OF SOCKET
1Xv102-41	208115	426765 -09	INSULATIO - NS5%0196
1XV113			SOCKET - 7203/4CX250B, PART OF HOWER DETERM, KIT
12101	419265	3456497 501	SUPPRESSOR NETWORK
1Z102	419265	3456497 501	SUPPRESSOR NETWORK - PART OF MI-560510A
			P/L 8541907-505 REV 24
MECHANICA	L PARTS		
173	249529	3721194 009	SCREW - PAN HEAD .090(10)-32 x .75 LONG, PLASTIC,
-15		Jiziiyi 000	SECURES RING (ITEM 157) TO SHELF (ITEM 11)
11	230429	8761072 nD:	SHELF - VERE?, FOR C113
8	243458	8486379 101	SUPPORT - PLASTIC, MOUNTS SHELF, STOCK NO.
			230429. RIGHT SIDE
10	243439	8486379 003	SUPPORT - PLASTIC, MOUNT'S SHELF, STOCK NO.
			230429, REAR
9	243473	8494379 001	SUPPORT - PLASTIC, MOUNTS SHELF, STOCK NO.
22	100077	111501	230429, LEFT SIDE
61	199933	464586 003	CHINNEY - FOR 1XV101 (DRIVER TUBE)
29	243460 230433	3467932 001	SHORTING - CALL, PART OF 1L105
28	230403	8766808 002 8766808 001	PLATE - PACATUR, PART OF 1L105
56	243471	3464209 -93	PLATE - PACKING, PART OF 1L106
55	243462	3456357 - 01	LEAD SCRE ASSY - PART OF 11105 OR 11106
57	243451	3730738 r01	GUIDE - STRIP, PART OF 14:105 OR 14:106 RING - SPACER, USED UNDER 10113
58	243443	3456428 01	BLOCK - SFACER, USED AT BOTTOM OF OUTPUT
			LIVE ASSEMBLY
30	239424	8468301 501	CONTACT ASSEMBLY - FOR 11105 AND 11106
67	243472	69273 183	BRASS STUE - 1/4-20 X 2.75 LG, PART OF
4.2			1L105 AND 1L106
42	230435	8766820 501	OUTPUT LIGE ASSEMBLY
159	211081	426767 r18	INSULATOR - 2 RECD, 3/4 DIA X 3.00 IN LG
160	231640	426767 015	PART OF 1910A HARMONIC SUPRESSOR INSULATOR - STEAT., 374 IN DIA X 2.50 LG
_	0.1 0 2		PART OF 18107 HAPMONIC SUPRESSOR
54	233672	480368 197	STUD - FASTEMER, DOOR UPPER
55	233849	8886047 103	WASHER - PETAINING, DOOR STUD
57	233871	460368 005	STUD - FASTENER, POOR MIDDLE
5.4	233870	480368 010	STUD - FASTENER, DDOR BOTTOM
59	230430	8761074 501	CONTACT ASSEMBLY - DOOR, 15.75 LONG
e	230431	8761074 502	CONTACT ASSEMBLY - NOOR, 37.00 LONG
60	233834	433422 506	DIAL - ASSEMPLY
63			
1	233835	748586 012	DRIVE - RIGHT ANGLE

428494371 501 201751COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER COUNTER COUNTER COUNTER COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY COUNTER ASSEMBLY DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, DRIVES 11105, 1L1101092202 20531 804371 #02 2735298643371 #02 748564 f13COUNTER GRASS REMEALY COUNTER DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, DRIVES 11105, 1L110706494371 #02 896503 f13 DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, DRIVES 11105, 1L1107192202 20531 8914057 6102COUNTER GRAS SEGUEY DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, TICK DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, TICK DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, TICK DRIVE - FIGHT ANGLE, TICK DRIVE - FIGHT AND FIGHT ANGLE71925731 8914057 6103DOINTER GRASS BRICHM DRIVE - TICK DRIVE - FIGHT AND FIGHT AND FIGHT DRIVE - FIGHT DRIVE - FIGHT AND FIGHT AND FIGHT DRIVE - FIGHT DRIV	Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description	
4 221344 896563 hog COUNTER 7 797441 A82713 hog TEAR ASCENELY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR IND 10 92242 8513284 hog JOINT - INTUVERSAL 11 795296 748596 hog JOINT - INTUVERSAL 70 8444371 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 71 97441 A86713 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 71 97441 6821378 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 72 921494 8313284 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 72 921496 8313284 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 73 921443 846456 hog COUNTER ASSERVEY - INCLUDES WITER GEAR AND 74 921443 42675 hog HNSULATOR - STEAT AST IN DIA 74 231443 42675 hog COUNTER - ASSERVEY - ATTER GEAR AND 74 23449 844458 hog COUNTER - THERES, DOG COUNTER - THERES, DOG 74 23449 844457 hog COUNTER - THERES, DOG COUNTER - THERES, DOG 74			8/10/1271 501		
7 107441 102731 607 102	4	220304			
A 212531 8914A95 501 CEAR INSCRPTIV - INCLUDES MITER GEAR IND 10 922202 8913284 001 JOINT - HAIVERSAL 11 238298 748586 101 JOINT - HAIVERSAL 11 293208 8913284 001 JOINT - HAIVERSAL 11 293208 808653 011 COUNTER ANGEMBLY 11 292202 851324 012 COUNTER ANGEMBLY 12 10107 10107 COUNTER ANGEMBLY 11 292202 851324 012 COUNTER ANGEMBLY 11 202202 851324 012 COUNTER ANGEMBLY 11 20170 10101 - 21000 COUNTER 12 10101 - 11001 - 21000 COUNTER MARDINE AND LIDE 11 10101 - 21000 COUNTER MARDINE AND LIDE 11 10101 - 11001 - 11000 MARDINE AND LIDE MARDINE AND LIDE					
19 022202 051324 - 01 05164 - 02 051324 - 02 11 222030 746565 - 13 DRIVE - 6164T ANGLE, DRIVES 1L105, 1L116 70 8494331 402 COUNTER ANGLE, DRIVES 1L105, 1L116 71 220303 8496330 402 GEAP - 1TER 72 211207 8910643 002 GEAP - 1TER 74 097441 822720 8513244 011 GEAP - 1TER 75 233476 1510920 117 HOUTER ANGLE, DRIVERAL ATTACHES TO PIGNT ANGLE 75 233476 1510920 117 HOUTER ANGLE, DRIVERAL ATTACHES TO PIGNT ANGLE 76 207711 8896410 n01 COUNTER ANGLANT PA TURE SOCKT CHIMNEY (CONDECT INVIATO - 155042, DAT 76 234454 426755 n33 INSULATOP - STEAT. 37A 11 DIA X.85 IN L G 77 234454 844335 n02 CARLE ASSEMBLY - PA TURE SOCKT CHIMNEY (CONDECT INVIATO - 155045, DAT 77 234344 4435737 502 RLDCK - SAGGE, FDP TDP 07 L1105 78 243444 8544357 n02 RLDCK - SAGGE, FDP TDP 07 L1105 71 243894 844357 n02 RLDCK - SAGGE, FDP TDP 07 L1105 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
10 922202 8513244 001 JOINT - HUNVESAL 70 235208 8494371 = 02 COUNTER ANSEMBLY 71 225333 8086513 011 COUNTER ANSEMBLY 71 225373 8086513 011 COUNTER ANSEMBLY 72 211297 851324 405 501 GEAA ASTACHER, INTER GEAR AND 75 235436 1510920 017 GEAA ASTACHER, INTER GEAR AND 76 204711 8998610 002 COUNTER 77 211297 8910643 002 COUNTER Delve Folk L105 AND 1016 76 204711 8988610 017 CONTERSAL Delve Folk L105 AND 1016 76 204711 8988610 017 CONTERSAL STATENER 77 21370 426767 033 INSULATOP - STEAT. 378 10 DIA X .55 1K LG 77 23489 844435 02 CONTECT STATENER 787 23489 844357 001 CONTECT STATENER 787 24389 844357 001 CONTECT STATENER 788 943430 73157 002 GLACK - SACER, FOR TOR OF 1	V 7	<16201	0914895 501	GEAR ASSEMBLY - INCLUDES MITER GEAR AND	
117 235288 748504 +13 DRUGE = ILANT AND E, DRUGES 11105, 1L+10 70 8494371 F02 COUNTED = ILANT AND E, DRUGES 11105, 1L+10 71 221333 R996533 02 COUNTED = ILANT AND E, DRUGES HITER GEAR AND BRASS BUSCHIMS 71 097441 R827138 *02 GEAA = -ITER 72 211297 8513244 *01 GEAA = -ITER 74 097441 R827138 *02 GEAA = -ITER 75 735435 1518924 *01 JOINT = 'ITVERSAL, ATTACHES TO RIGHT AJGLE 76 735435 1518926 *03 COUNTED PLATE TINKING DE FA OUTPUT LANDING 70 211370 426755 *03 COUNTED TAUDE SOCKET CHINETY (COUNTED) 71 234498 8544455 *02 COUNTACT - FINGER ANDING DO A *.59 IL & COUNTED) 71 234498 8544455 *02 COUNTACT - FINGER ANDING DO A *.59 IL & COUNTED) 73 234498 8544455 *02 COUNTACT - FINGER ANDING DO A *.59 IL & COUNTED) 743904 849375 *03 COUNTACT - FINGER AND HINTING, FOR A *.59 IL & COUNTED) 743904 849375 *02 ATTACE - FINGER AND HINTING, FOR A *.59 IL & COUNTED) <td>1.0</td> <td>022202</td> <td>8547004 004</td> <td></td>	1.0	022202	8547004 004		
70 71 71 <th 71<<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>JUINT - DATVERSAL</td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>JUINT - DATVERSAL</td>				JUINT - DATVERSAL
11 220333 3636353 01 COUNTRY 7 907441 A827138 02 GEAR1TER 8 212531 8914895 01 GEAR1TER 72 231297 8513294 011 JONT - UNTVERSAL 76 235436 151920 017 WARS BUSCHING DEVE FOR LLIDS AND LLIDS 76 235436 151920 017 WARG - PAPLATE TUNING OR PA OUTPUT LANDING 76 271413 420757 013 INSULATOP - STEAT, 127 IN SO X, 75 IN LG 76 236498 443186 703 COUNTACT - FINGERS, DOOR CONTACT - FINGERS, DOOR 77 296714 340737 013 INSULATOP - STEAT, 127 IN SO X, 75 IN LG INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG 78 236425 844458 0103 INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG 77 296714 346765 103 INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG 78 236425 6444375 003 INSULATOP - STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG INSULATOP, STEAT, 378 IN DIS X, 57 IN LG 7111 243894 5445763 013	1 4 Y	735240	/40200 13	URIVE - RIGHT ANGLE, DRIVES 11105, 1L116	
11 220303 8084503 no1 Country intermediation 7 907441 8827183 no2 GEAP - ITER 8 212531 8914895 for GEAP - ITER 10 922282 8513284 no1 JOINT - WITVERSAL 77 20107 8435 Bit-Had JOINT - WITVERSAL 76 235436 1510920 ni7 KMR2 - PAPLATE TIMENING OF ANDIPUT LANDING 77 200711 889610 no1 COUPLING - INSULATER, FLETALLF 76 235436 1510920 ni7 KMR2 - PAPLATE TIMENNO RO PA OUTPUT LANDING 76 216423 426757 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X, 75 IN LG 77 206414 426757 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 3/4 IN DIX x, 51 IN LG 78 236428 444338 no3 COMTACT - FINGPAS, DOOR CONTACT - FINGPAS, DOOR 78 236444 4544457 no1 CONTACT - FINGPAS, DOOR INTOR SOCKET CHINNEY (CONNECT 78 243644 4544457 no1 CONTACT - FINGPAS, DOOR INTOR SOCKET CHINNEY (CONNECT 78 24364 454457 no1 INTOR SOCKET CHINNEY (CONNECT INT	70		8484774 500		
7 077441 8212138 np2 024412 - 1TEQ 8 212531 8914695 f01 6244 AST-ACHY - INCLUDES MITER GEAR AND BRASS BUSHING 10 922202 8513244 nul 01NT - HIVERSAL ATTACHES TO PIGHT AIGLE 72 211297 8910643 002 DINT - HIVERSAL, ATTACHES TO PIGHT AIGLE 76 204711 6898610 no1 COMPING - INVERSAL, ATTACHES TO PIGHT AIGLE 79 211370 426772 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X.75 IN LG 80 211423 426772 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X.75 IN LG 81 743643 426772 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X.75 IN LG 81 74444 426772 no3 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X.75 IN LG 81 743844 424570 no1 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SO X.75 IN LG 817 230428 844458 no1 GUTACT - ASSEMBLY - DO TOLS AND SILVE PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMNEY (CONDECT 817 230494 8444375 no1 INTACT - FINGFRS. DOOR CONTACT - ASSEMBLY - DO TOLS AND SILVE PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMNEY (CONDECT 101 243844 543575 no1 PLATE - CANTACT FINGFR M		220707			
8 212531 8944895 %01 8944895 %01 8944895 %01 8944895 %01 10 922202 8910643 002 9455 %1.1105 AND 11106 9465 %1.1105 AND 11106 72 211297 8910643 002 9417 ************************************					
10 02202 03100 - 011 03517 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1000 72 211297 8910643 002 03517 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1000 75 235476 151020 - 17 1000 - 100 - 100 - 1000 1000 - 1000 76 20871 - 1100 - 1000 10898610 - 01 Completing - 1500 - 1100 - 1000 1000 - 1000 79 211370 426772 03 1000 - 1015 AND 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 1000 - 1015 AND 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 77 236425 8491388 503 1000 - 1015 AND 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 1000 - 1100 - 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 78 236425 8491388 502 11000 - 1015 AND 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 1000 - 1100 - 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 78 24344 454435 602 11000 - 4585 - 1306 Contact - 1300 - 1016 - 2 REQUIRED 78 24344 854435 702 RETAINER Contact - 1000 - 000 - 11000 - 10000 - 10000 - 1000 - 1000 - 10000 - 1000 - 1000 - 10000 - 10000		-			
10 922827 8513284 001 JOINT - INTURESAL 72 211297 8910643 002 DINT - INTURESAL The Form Linds and Linds 75 235436 1510920 117 PUP FOR LINDS AND LINDS DINT - INTURESAL 76 211370 426772 003 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 80 211473 426765 003 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8544358 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230428 8543576 001 INSULATOP - STEAT, 172 IN SOX 7.5 IN LG 97 230426 843375 002 INTO FOR 700 PT P OF 11105 97 243893 8404375 002 INTO FOR 700 PT P OF 11105 97 97014 61 9700 PT P OF 11105 9700 PT P OF 11105	.,	×17951	0914895 -01	GEAR ASSEMPLY - INCLUDES MITER GEAR AND	
72 211297 8910643 002 JDINT - FULTERAL TTACHES TO RIGHT AUGLE 75 236436 1510920 117 WHDE FOR 1105 AND 1105 79 211437 426772 703 B898610 701 79 211433 426775 713 B898610 701 79 211433 426775 701 B898610 701 70 211433 426775 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 374 110 DIX x, 57 11 LG 70 211433 426777 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 374 110 DIX x, 57 11 LG 70 221433 464787 701 RG COMPLIGE - STEAT, 374 110 DIX x, 57 14 LG 717 226714 8544458 701 RG COMPLIGE - STEAT, 374 110 DIX x, 57 14 LG 717 226714 8544458 701 RG COMPLICE - STEAT, 374 110 DIX x, 57 14 LG 718 243844 8544357 701 RG RG CONTACT - ASCHAR MULTING, FOR 1105 733 243893 8449375 701 RG RGC SSEMELY - PA TULE SOCKET GUBMELY CONNECT 733 243893 3455745 701 RGC SSEMELY - PA TULE SOCKET GUBMELY CONNECT 7111 243894 3455745 701 RGC SHORTING HOLOCTOR - SOLERA <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>022202</td><td>8547004 004</td><td></td></td<>	10	022202	8547004 004		
15 235435 1510020 17 75 236435 1510020 17 76 20711 8089850 150027 17 79 211370 466757 173 1790147F0, FLFYHLE 70 236435 8491388 18504470 1790147F0, FLFYHLE 70 236476 8491388 18504470 1790147F0, FLFYHLE 71 236476 8544458 111 1850147D0 276774 70 236476 8544458 111 18701270 10115 287001 70 236474 8454435 102 Contact - FlingFR, boog 1004 21684 710 243744 8444375 102 110727 101079 11105 72 243849 8444375 1101 11010 1110 1101 1101 1102 1102 11010 11010 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 11010 11010 11010 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>JUINT - UNIVERSAL</td></td<>				JUINT - UNIVERSAL	
238.46 1510920 117 KNG2 = PA PLATE TUNING OPPA DUTPUT LOADING 76 218731 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 80 211433 426772 703 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 81 243044 Stepstime INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 810 243044 844435 502 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 810 243044 844435 502 INSULATOP - STEAT, 1/2 IN SOK .75 IN LG 8111 243091 8494375 702 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUNINTING, FOR 1.105 81064 844357 501 RLOCK - SACER, FOR TOP OF 11105 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUNINTING, FOR 7.5 MAT TO 101.9 MH1 1011 243893 3455763 r02 <td>· · ·</td> <td>211291</td> <td>0910043 002</td> <td>JOINT - UNIVERSAL. ATTACHES TO RIGHT ANGLE</td>	· · ·	211291	0910043 002	JOINT - UNIVERSAL. ATTACHES TO RIGHT ANGLE	
7.6 200370 931020 11 42072 11 4310 42072 10 79 91330 42072 103 42072 103 179 111 179 170 179 179 170 179 179 179 170 179 170	75	375474		DETVE FOR 1L105 AND 1L106	
10 200711 9908610 F01 COUPLING - 1/591ATED, FLETHLE 20 211370 426755 F03 INSULATOP - STEAT. 3/A IT/2 IN S0 x.75 IN LG 80 214493 426755 F03 INSULATOP - STEAT. 3/A IT/2 IN S0 x.75 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 f01 INSULATOP - STEAT. 3/A IT/2 IN S0 x.75 IN LG 97 230428 8544458 f01 CALLE ASSEMELY - PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMMEY (CONNECT: LXVIO2 TO LCI15 AND LCI10 - 2 REQUIRED) 97 230428 8544455 f01 CONTACT - SSCHALT, DORR .68 INCRES L3NG 97 243891 844435 f01 CONTACT - SSCHALT, DORR .68 INCRES L3NG 98 243901 8494375 f02 PLATE - COTTACT FINGER MUNITING, FOR L305 98 243904 8494375 f02 RLCX - SFACEG, FOP TOP oF 11105 91 243804 3455763 f01 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 H42 TO 101,9 MH? 101 243804 3455764 f01 PLATE - STID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MH? 101 243804 3455764 f01 PLATE - STID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MH? 101 243805 3455764 f02 MHZ, MT-560356-13 101 243806				KNUE - PA PLATE TUNING OR PA OUTPUT LOADING	
211473 42677 503 INSULATOP - STEAT. 172 IN SOX .75 IN LG 80 234425 426765 03 INSULATOP - STEAT. 172 IN SOX .75 IN LG 86 234425 426765 03 INSULATOP - STEAT. 172 IN SOX .75 IN LG 87 230425 844338 603 INSULATOP - STEAT. 172 IN SOX .75 IN LG 87 230425 844338 603 INSULATOP - STEAT. 172 IN SOX .75 IN LG 87 230425 844338 603 INSULATOP - STEAT. 378 IN DIA SOX .75 IN LG 80 230425 8443378 003 INSULATOP - STEAT. 378 IN DIA SOX .75 IN LG 810 2284394 8544455 001 INSULATOP - STEAT. 378 IN DIA SOX .75 IN LG 810 243344 644355 002 INTEX DIA SOX .75 IN LG 833 243990 849375 002 INTEX STACEA, FOP TOP OF 1105 832 243849 8494375 002 RICK - SCACEG, FOP TOP OF 1105 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MHZ 101 243802 3455763 r02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MHZ SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MHZ 102 243804 3455763 r02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 102,9 MHZ SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 107,9 MHZ 103 243804 3				COUPLING + INSULATED, FLEXIBLE	
20 21423 22645 f 03 INSULATOR - STEAT. 3/8 TU DIA X.55 IN L6 37 236473 8491388 f 03 INSULATOR - STEAT. 3/8 TU DIA X.55 IN L6 47 236478 8544458 f 01 CALLE ASSEMENT - PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMNEY (CONNECT: LINKY (CONNECT: LINKY) (LINKY) (CONNECT: LINKY) (LINKY) (LINK	-			INSULATOR - STEAT, 1/2 IN SQ X .75 IN LG	
103 230428 8441388 ±0.3 CABLE ASSEMBLY - PA TUBE SOCKTE CHINNEY (CONNECT: LXUO2C TO LOIDS AND LCILG - 2 REQUIRED) 97 226714 3450732 0.3 CNATACT - FINGERS, DOOR 106 215854 8413444 ±01 CONTACT - FINGERS, DOOR CONTACT - FINGERS, DOOR 107 243344 854435 002 JUMPER CAHE ASSY - JUMPERS DOOR HINGES JUMPER SOCKET CHINNEY (CONNECT: LXUO2C TO LOIDS AND LCILG - 2 REQUIRED) 33 243901 8404375 002 RIC CAHE ASSY - JUMPERS DOOR HINGES JUMPER SOCKET HOLES I JNG 34 243901 8404375 002 RIC CAHE ASSY - JUMPERS DOOR HINGES JUMPER SONOR HINGES 33 243903 8404375 002 RIC X - SPACES, FOR TOP OF LL105 34 243804 8404375 001 RIC X - SPACES, FOR TOP OF LL106 52 243804 3455763 022 SHORTING HOCK - NOZ 1 HWZ TO 101.9 MWZ 101 243803 3455763 022 SHORTING HOCK - NOZ 1 HWZ TO 101.9 MWZ 102 243804 3455763 022 SHORTING HOCK - NOZ 1 HWZ TO 101.9 MWZ 101 243803 3455763 022 SHORTING HOCK - NOZ 1 HWZ TO 101.9 MWZ 102 243804 3455763 022 SHORTING HOCK - NOZ 1 HWZ TO 101.9 MWZ	-			INSULATOR - STEAT. 378 IN DIA X .50 IN LG	
972304288544458 001IXUU2 TO IG115 AND IG116 - 2 REQUIRED)107267143450732 0031082158548413444 601243844844345 602382439048494375 602332439048494375 602322439048494375 602322439048494375 6021112438023455763 6021112438033455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 6021122438043455763 7011122438043455763 7021112438023455763 7011122438043455763 7021112438023455763 7021112438043455763 7021112438043455763 7021112438053455763 7021112438043455763 7021132438053455764 7021132438053455166 7011132438073455147 7011132438073455147 7011132438073455147 7011132438073455147 7011132438073455156 7011132438073455167 7151132438073455167 7151132438073455167 7151132438073455167 715 <td>60</td> <td>230425</td> <td>8491388 503</td> <td>CABLE ASSEMBLY - PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMNEY (CONNECTS)</td>	60	230425	8491388 503	CABLE ASSEMBLY - PA TUBE SOCKET CHIMNEY (CONNECTS)	
27.7 236326 8544358 001 RETAINER 107 226714 346072 003 CONTACT - FINGERS, DOOR 108 215854 8413444 611 CONTACT - ASCENBLY, DOOR ALB ASS 38 243390 849378 DUMPER CAHLE ASS DUMPERS DOOR HINGES 33 243904 8494375 PLATE AND TLIGA 33 243904 8494375 PLATE CONTACT - ASCENBLY, DOR ALBE NOW HINTING, FOR 12,05 33 243904 8494375 PLATE CONTACT - ASCENBLY, DOR TOP OF 11105 34 243809 8494375 PLATE FOR TOP OF 11106 52 243804 3455763 PLATE FOR TOP OF 11105 101 243803 3455763 PLATE RETAINER FRONT 102 243804 3455763 FOR PLATE RETAINER FONT 112 243804 3455763 FOR SHORTING HADCTAR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ FOR TOP OF 11076 1112 101 243804 3455763 FOR SHORTING HADCKA, 97.5 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 1112 101		Į		1XV102 TO 1C115 AND 1C116 - 2 REQUIRED)	
10.8 213854 83334 100 CONTACT = ASCEMPT'S, DORM 100 Market 114 Press, DORM 100 Market 100 Press, Pr	•			RETAINER	
108 215854 8413444 F01 CONTACT - ASCENELY, DORP 4,88 INCHES IDD8 38 243844 8544335 501 UNMEER CAHE ASSY - JUMPEGS DOB HINGE? 33 243904 844435 502 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MOUNTING, FOR 1,205 33 243904 844435 502 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MOUNTING, FOR 1,205 33 243904 844375 001 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MOUNTING, FOR 1,205 52 243804 8543110 001 BLOCK - SPACES, FOP TOP OF 1L105 101 243801 3455763 01 SHORTING HICK, 87,5 MHT TO 101,9 MH2 102 243804 3455764 01 SHORTING HIGT - ASTENDUCTOR, 102,1 MH2 TO 101,9 101 243805 3455763 01 SHORTING HIGT - ART OF MH2 TO 101,9 MH2 101 243805 3455763 01 SHORTING HIGT - ART OF MH2 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243805 3455763 01 SHORTING HIGT - ART OF MH2 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243805 3455763 01 SHORTING HIGT - ART OF MH2 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243805 3455764 01 SHORTING HIGTOR, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 113 243805 3455764 01 SHORTING HIGTOR, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 113 2438	-		3450782 003	CONTACT - FINGERS, DOOR	
38 243844 4944435 002 UNPER CANE & ASY - JUPERS DODE HINGE; 33 243904 8494375 002 PLATE - CATACT FINGER HUNNING, FOR 1L105 33 243904 8494375 002 AND 1L106 32 243904 8494375 001 PLATE - CATACT FINGER HUNNING, FOR 1L105 32 243904 8494375 001 PLATE - CATACT FINGER HUNNING, FOR 1L105 343904 3455763 002 MACK, FOR P OP 0F 1L105 NUMER, FOR TO 0F 1L105 101 243803 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, B7, 5 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ SHORTING 4LOCK, B7, 5 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ 102 243804 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, B7, 5 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ SHORTING 4LOCK, B7, 5 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ 102 243805 3455763 002 MHZ, MI-560356-3 NHZ, MI-560356-3 111 243802 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ 111 243802 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ 111 243802 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 HHZ TO 101,9 HZ	108	215854		CONTACT - ASSEMBLY, DOOR 4.88 INCHES LONG	
33 243840 8488374 501 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUNNING, FOR 11:105 33 24390.3 8494375 002 A'T 1106 32 243894 8494375 002 RLOCK - SPACES, FOR TOP OF 11:105 52 243894 8543110 001 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUNNING, FOR 11:105 52 243894 8543110 001 PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUNNING, FOR 11:105 101 243892 3455763 002 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101.9 MH2 102 243894 3455764 001 PLATE - SRID TUVING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 102 243894 3455763 001 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102.1 MHZ TO 101.9 102 243894 3455763 001 PLATE - GRID TUVING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 101 243891 3455763 001 NHZ, MI-560356-3 1111 243892 3455763 001 NHZ, MI-560356-3 103 243895 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 103 243895 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 103 243896 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 <td></td> <td>243464</td> <td>8544435 502</td> <td>JUMPER CAHLE ASSY - JUMPERS DOOR HINGES</td>		243464	8544435 502	JUMPER CAHLE ASSY - JUMPERS DOOR HINGES	
33 243903 8404375 002 RLOX - SPACER, FOR TOP OF 1L105 32 243904 8404375 001 RLOX - SPACER, FOR TOP OF 1L105 32 243804 8543110 001 DOOR - H1 GE, FOR TOP OF 1L105 111 243802 3455763 001 SHORTING, HOCK, 87,5 MAT TO 101,9 MA! 101 243803 3455763 001 SHORTING, HOCK, 87,5 MAT TO 101,9 MA! 102 243804 3455764 001 PLATE - 3810 TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 89,9 102 243804 3455764 001 PLATE - 3810 TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 101 243804 3455763 001 MHZ, MI-560356-5 101 243804 3455763 002 SHORTING HOUCTOR, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH! 101 243804 3455764 001 MHZ, MI-560356-5 103 243805 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 89,9 103 243805 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MH! 103 243805 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 MH! 113 243807 3455147 001 MHZ, MI-560356-2 MHZ, MI-560356-2 1133 243807 3455147	38	243890	8489378 501	PLATE - CONTACT FINGER MUUNTING, FOR 11105	
33 24390.3 8444375 n02 94074 8494375 n01 52 24390.4 8544375 n01 94074 849375 n01 52 24389.4 8543110 n01 9008 - H1 GE, FOR TP OF 1L105 52 24389.4 3455763 n01 9008 - H1 GE, FOR TP OF 1L105 101 24389.2 3455763 n01 SHORTING HLOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101.9 MH? 102 24389.4 3455764 n01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INNUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9 102 24389.4 3455763 n01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INNUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 102 24389.4 3455763 n01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INNUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 101 24389.2 3455763 n01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INNUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 24389.4 3724280 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INNUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 24389.6 3455764 n02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INNUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 24389.7 3455764 n01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INNUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 24389.7 3455764 n02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INNUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 113 24389.7 3455147 n01 MHZ, MI-560356-2 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>AND 11106</td>	_			AND 11106	
32 243843 243843 844375 701 910CK - SPACER, FOR TOP OF 11106 1111 943892 3455763 701 954310 701 9003 - HT RE, FOR RE 90X 101 243892 3455763 702 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 102 243893 3455763 701 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 102 243894 3455764 f01 PLATE - 3810 TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 102 243895 3455763 r01 PLATE - 3810 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 101,9 112 243894 3455763 r01 PLATE - 3810 TUNING INDUCTOR, 102,1 MHZ TO 107,9 101 243892 3455763 r01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 101 243892 3455763 r01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 103 243894 3455764 r02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 103 243895 3455764 r02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 103 243896 3455764 r02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH? 113 243896 3455764 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-2 1133 243896 3455764 r01 MH2, MI-560356-2 1133 243897		243913	8494375 002	BLOCK - SPACER, FOR TOP OF 11405	
24 243849 9543110 °01 000 - H1 °GE, FOR PE 90x 101 243892 3455763 °01 3455763 °01 102 243893 3455763 °01 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 H4Z TO 101,9 H4Z 102 243894 3455764 °01 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102,1 H4Z TO 101,9 H4Z 102 243894 3455764 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-5 101 243895 3462864 °61 MHZ, MT-560356-5 1112 243892 3455763 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-5 101 243892 3455763 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-5 101 243892 3455763 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-5 103 243892 3455763 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-6 103 243894 3455764 °02 MHZ, MT-560356-6 103 243894 3455764 °02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 H42 103 243897 3455764 °02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 H42 103 243897 3455147 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-3 134 243897 3455147 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-3 133 243896 3455147 °01 NHZ, MT-560356-1				H BLOCK - SPACER, FOR TOP OF 11106	
111 243892 3455763 °01 INDUCTOR - VARIARIE, FRONT 101 243801 3455763 °02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 NH7 TO 101.9 MH? 102 243803 3455763 °02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 102.1 MH2 TO 107.9 MH2 102 243804 3455764 °01 PLATE - 3RID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87,5 MH2 TO 101.9 MH2 102 243804 3455764 °01 PLATE - 3RID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MH2 101 243804 3455763 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-3 1112 INDUCTOR - VARIARIE, REAR SHORTING 3LOCK, 102.1 MH2 TO 101.9 MH2 101 243804 3455763 °01 INDUCTOR - VARIARIE, REAR 101 243804 3455764 °02 INDUCTOR - VARIARIE, REAR 101 243805 3455764 °02 INDUCTOR - VARIARIE, REAR 103 243805 3455764 °02 SHORTING 3LOCK, 102.1 MH2 TO 101.9 MH2 103 243806 3462864 °01 MH2, MT-560356-5 MH2, MT-560356-6 1133 243807 3455147 °01 MHZ, MT-560356-1 MHZ, MT-560356-2 1134 243807 3455147 °01 MH2, MT-560356-1 MH2, MT-560356-1 134 243807 3455147 °01		243889	8543110 001	DODR - HI GE, FOR RE BOX	
101 243892 3495763 *01 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 102 243893 3455763 *02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 102 243894 3455763 *02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH2 TO 89,9 102 243895 3455763 *02 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH2 TO 101,9 MH2 101 243895 3455763 *01 SHORTING 4LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 101 243891 3455763 *02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243895 3455764 *02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243895 3455764 *02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243895 3455764 *02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 103 243896 3455164 *02 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MH2 113 243896 3455147 *01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH2 TO 102,9 MH2 134 243897 3455147 *01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 87,5 MH2 TO 102,9 MH2 134 243897 3455147 *01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 92,9 MH2 SHORTING 9LOCK, 92,9 MH2 134 243897 3455147 *01 SHORTING 9LOCK, 102,1 MH2 TO 107,9 MH2 SHORTING 9LOCK, 92,9 MH2				INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, FRONT	
112 243893 3455135 nd SHORTING HUGK, 102,1 MHZ TO 107,9 H4Z 112 243894 3455135 nd PLATE - SRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 101,9 112 243894 3455764 r01 PLATE - SRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 101,9 112 243895 3462864 r01 PLATE - SRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 101,9 1112 1112 PLATE - SRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102,1 MHZ TO 107,9 1112 243892 3455763 r01 SHORTING HUGUTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 89,9 111 243892 3455763 r01 SHORTING HUGUTOR, 87,5 MHZ TO 101,9 111 243892 3455764 r02 NHZ, MI-560356-3 1133 243896 3455764 r02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 101,9 1133 243896 3455156 r01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 107,9 1134 243897 3455157 r01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 107,9 1133 243897 3455157 r01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90,1 MHZ TO 107,9 1134 243897 3455157 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIFED. 1 r/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 1133 243896 3455157 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIFED. 1 r/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 1133			3455763 101	SHORTING HLOCK, 87 5 MHZ TO 101 O MHZ	
102 243894 3455764 r01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 89.9 102 243895 3452764 r01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 102 243895 3452764 r01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 1112 111 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 107.9 INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, REAR 101 243892 3455763 r01 INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, REAR 103 243895 3455764 r02 SHORTING BLOCK, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 243895 3455764 r02 SHORTING BLOCK, 102.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 243895 3455764 r02 SHORTING BLOCK, 102.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 243896 3455764 r02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 243897 3455165 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-2 1134 243897 3455156 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-2 1134 243897 3455147 r01 TUBING CUPESSOR, INCLUDES 1R107 134 243897 3455156 r01 TUBING CUPESSOR, INCLUDES 1R107 134 243897 3455165 r01 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED, I 1/8 R1A X 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455					
102 243894 3455764 r01 PLATE - 3R10 TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ, MI-560356-1 102 243895 3462864 r61 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ, MI-560356-3 1112 101 243892 3455763 r01 3455763 r01 3455763 r02 SHORTING BLOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101.9 MHZ SHORTING BLOCK, 87,5 MHZ TO 107,9 MHZ PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 107,9 MHZ, MI-560356-2 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 107,9 MHZ, MI-560356-3 HARMONIC SUPPESSOR, INCLUDES 1R106 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED, 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED INSULATOR - 18107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 107 C11. 205656 3724573 501 C11. 205656 3724573 501 HICA, METER RYARASS, P10 MED 205, 250 V	102	243893	3455135 001	PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR. 87 5 MIT MO 80 0	
102 243894 3455764 f01 PLATE - STID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 102 243895 3462864 f01 MHZ, MI-560356-3 11112 PLATE - STID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107 1112 MHZ, MI-560356-3 101 243892 3455763 f01 101 243891 3455763 f02 103 243895 3455764 f02 103 243895 3455764 f02 103 243896 3455164 f02 103 243896 3455164 f02 103 243897 3455147 f01 133 243897 3455156 f01 134 243897 3455156 f01 133 243896 3455156 f01 134 243897 3455156 f01 133 243896 3455156 f01 1460 231640 426767 f15 PAPER PERMINING COMPONENTS MI-5605510 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV	_			1 MHZ, MT=500355_5	
102 243895 3462864 f61 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDICTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107, MHZ, MI-560356-3 1112 243892 3455763 f01 SHORTING BLOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MHZ 101 243891 3455763 f02 SHORTING BLOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MHZ 101 243894 3724280 001 SHORTING BLOCK, 87,5 MH7 TO 101,9 MHZ 103 243895 3455764 f02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9 103 243896 3455764 f02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 243896 3455147 f01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 134 243897 3455147 f01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 134 243897 3455147 f01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 133 243898 3455156 f01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 134 243897 3455147 f01 TUBING - 2 REQUIFED.1 1/8 flax x 8 3/8 LG 133 243896 3455156 f01 FENERMINING COUPESSIN, INCLUDES IRID7 134 243897 3455147 f01 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIFED.1 1/8 flax x 8 3/8 LG 135 251640 426767 f15 FENERMINING COMPONENTS MI	102	243894	3455764 r01	PLATE - SRID TUNING INDUCTOR, OO 3 MUT TO 303 O	
102 243895 3462864 c01 PLATE - STOT TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107. 11112 111 243892 3455763 c01 SHORTING JLOCK, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 101 243891 3455763 c02 SHORTING JLOCK, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 423694 3724280 001 SHORTING JLOCK, 87.5 MHZ TO 101.9 MHZ 103 243895 3455764 c02 MIZ, MI-560356-2 103 243896 3452764 c02 MIZ, MI-560356-2 103 243896 3455147 c01 MIZ, MI-560356-3 134 243897 3455147 c01 MIZ, MI-560356-3 133 243897 3455156 c01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455147 c01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 133 243896 3455156 c01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455147 c01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455147 c01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 135 243896 3455156 c01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 1360 231640 426767 c15 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1				MHZ. MT_560356_1	
1111? 1112	102	243895	3462864 001	PLATE - SBID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102 1 MUZ TO 107	
111 243892 3455763 °01 101 243891 3455763 °02 103 423694 3724280 001 103 243895 3455764 °02 103 243896 3455764 °02 103 243896 3455764 °02 103 243896 3455764 °02 103 243896 3455764 °02 103 243896 3455164 °02 103 243897 3455147 °01 134 243897 3455156 °01 134 243897 3455156 °01 134 243897 3455147 °01 133 243898 3455156 °01 134 243897 3455147 °01 133 243896 3455156 °01 134 243896 3455156 °01 133 243896 3455156 °01 140 231640 426767 °15 140 236767 °15 160 231640 426767 °15 161 205656 3724573 501 161 205656 3724573 501 161 205656 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MHZ, MT-560356-3</td></t<>				MHZ, MT-560356-3	
101 243892 3455763 r01 3455763 r02 103 243891 3455763 r02 SHORTING BLOCK, 87.5 MH7 T0 101.9 MH2 103 423094 3724280 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9 103 243895 3455764 r02 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 243896 3462864 r01 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 107.9 103 243896 3455147 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-2 134 243897 3455147 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-3 133 243897 3455147 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-3 134 243897 3455147 r01 MHZ, MI-560356-1 133 243896 3455156 r01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED 11/8 nIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243896 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED 11/8 nIA x 8 3/8 LG 133 243896 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED 11/8 nIA x 8 3/8 LG 135 243896 3455147 r01 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED 11/8 nIA x 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 r15 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10x 10,000 V 172 230070 990194 r61	1L112			INDUCTOR - VARIABLE, REAR	
10.3 423694 3724280 001 3724280 001 10.3 243895 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNENG INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9 10.3 243896 3455764 002 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 10.3 243896 3462864 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 11.3 243897 3455147 001 MHZ, MI-560356-2 11.34 243897 3455156 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 11.34 243897 3455156 001 MHZ, MI-560356-2 11.34 243897 3455147 001 MHZ, MI-560356-3 11.34 243897 3455156 001 MHZ, MI-560356-3 11.33 243896 3455156 001 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 11.33 243896 3455156 001 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 11.60 231640 426767 015 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 11.60 230070 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 11.61 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METER RYPASS, 010 MED 20%, 250 V 11.33 423771 8642607 507 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF		243892	3455763 001	SHORTING BLOCK, 87 5 MHZ TO TOT O HUZ	
103 423094 5724200 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 87.5 MHZ TO 89.9 103 243895 3455764 002 MHZ, MI-560356-2 103 243896 3462864 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 103 243896 3462864 001 MHZ, MI-560356-2 134 243897 3455147 001 MHZ, MI-560356-3 133 243898 3455156 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455147 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243896 3455156 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 133 243896 3455156 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 134 243896 3455156 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 135 243896 3455156 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 015 MRS. SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS MARODIC SUPESSOR, INCLUDES 1R107 DIA X 8 3/8 LG CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 11/8 DIA X 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 015 MRES. MRS. 11/8 DIA X 8	-	243891		SHORFING HICCK, 102 1 HUZ TO 107 0 HUZ	
10.3 243895 3455764 r02 MHZ, MT-560356-6 MHZ, MT-560356-6 10.3 243896 3462864 r01 MHZ, MT-560356-2 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 90.1 MHZ TO 101.9 11.3 243897 3455147 r01 MHZ, MT-560356-3 MHZ, MT-560356-3 13.4 243897 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.3 243897 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.4 243897 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.4 243897 3455147 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.3 243896 3455156 r01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.4 243896 3455156 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 8 3/8 LG 13.3 243896 3455156 r01 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 R1A x 2.50 rH LG 160 231640 426767 r15 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED. 3/4 R1A x 2.50 rH LG 160 231640 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 161 230070 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 162 230070 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5	103	423694	3724280 001	$\mathbf{PI}_{\mathbf{A}} = \mathbf{Q} \mathbf{R} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{Z} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} U$	
103 243895 3455764 r02 103 243896 3462864 r01 103 243896 3462864 r01 134 243897 3455147 r01 133 243898 3455156 r01 134 243897 3455156 r01 133 243897 3455156 r01 134 243897 3455156 r01 133 243896 3455156 r01 134 243896 3455156 r01 133 243896 3455156 r01 160 231640 3455156 r01 160 231640 426767 r15 PARE REMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000				MHZ MT 560256 6	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	103	243895	3455764 002	PLATE - SYID THNING INDUCTOR, OO I MUT TO IOI O	
10.3 243896 3462864 001 PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR, 102.1 MHZ TO 107.9 134 243897 3455147 001 MHZ, MI-560356-3 133 243898 3455156 001 HARMONIC SUPPESSOR, INCLUDES 1R106 134 243897 3455147 001 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED 133 243896 3455156 001 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED 134 243897 3455147 001 TUBING - 2 REQUIRED 133 243896 3455156 001 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED 160 231640 426767 015 TUSING - 2 REQUIRED 160 231640 426767 015 INSULATOR - 2 REOD, 3/4 DIA X 2.50 TH LG RESISTOR - 1R107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS INSULATOR - 2 REOD, 3/4 DIA X 2.50 TH LG RESISTOR - 1R107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 160 230070 990194 r61 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 161 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METED RYPASS, 010 MED 20%, 250 V 1613 423771 8642607 F07 PA, HUCATOR 94385, 010 MED 20%, 250 V <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MHZ, MT-560356-2</td>				MHZ, MT-560356-2	
134 243897 3455147 001 SHSPESSOR, INCLUDES 18106 133 243898 3455156 001 HARMONIC SHPPESSOR, INCLUDES 18106 134 243897 3455147 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 DIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455147 001 GLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. Include the control of the control	103	243896	3462864 001	PLATE - GRID TUNING INDUCTOR 200 2 THE TO 200	
133 243898 3455147 n01 3455156 n01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455156 n01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243896 3455156 n01 3455156 n01 RESISTOR - 1R104. SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 133 243896 3455156 n01 426767 n15 RESISTOR - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 n15 RESISTOR - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 180 231640 426767 n15 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 180 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 180 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 180 205656 3724573 501 18042607 F07 8642607 F07 P.A. BLOCATAG				MHZ MT_560266 2	
133 243898 3455147 n01 3455156 n01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243897 3455156 n01 CLAMP - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 134 243896 3455156 n01 3455156 n01 RESISTOR - 1R104. SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 133 243896 3455156 n01 426767 n15 RESISTOR - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 n15 RESISTOR - 2 REQUIRED. 1 1/8 NIA x 8 3/8 LG 180 231640 426767 n15 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 180 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 180 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 180 205656 3724573 501 18042607 F07 8642607 F07 P.A. BLOCATAG				HARMONIC SUPPESSOR, INCLUDES 18104	
133 243898 3455156 001 CLAMP - 2 PEQUIRED 1100 mm 4 0 300 E0 134 243897 3455147 001 RESISTA2 - 1R104, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 133 243898 3455156 001 RESISTA2 - 1R104, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 133 243898 3455156 001 RESISTA2 - 2 REQUIRED, 1 1/8 DIA x 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 015 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED 1/4 DIA x 8 3/8 LG 160 231640 426767 015 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED 1/4 DIA x 2.50 14 LG 160 230070 990194 061 INSULATOR - 2 REQUIRED INSULATOR - 2000 IRED 160 230070 990194 061 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10x 10,000 V 1613 423771 990194 061 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10x 10,000 V 1613 423771 8642607 507 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10x 10,000 V			3455147 001	I TUBING = 2 REQUIRED. 1 178 DIA V 8 378 IG	
134 243897 3455147 001 133 243896 3455156 001 160 231640 3455156 001 160 231640 426767 015 180 231640 426767 015 180 231640 426767 015 180 990194 061 990194 061 180 990194 061 990194 061 180 990194 061 990194 061 180 990194 061 990194 061 180 990194 061 990194 061 180 990194 061 94000000000000000000000000000000000000	133	243898	3455156 001	U CLAMP - 2 PEQUIRED	
134 243897 3455147 n01 133 243896 3455156 n01 160 231640 426767 n15 180 231640 426767 n15 180 231640 426767 n15 180 231640 426767 n15 180 7000 990194 n15 180 230070 990194 n61 180 980194 n61				RESISTOR - 18106, SEE FLECTRICAL PARTS	
133 243896 3455156 noi 160 231640 3455156 noi 160 231640 426767 n15 100 100 426767 n15 101 100 100 101 100 100 101 100 100 101 100 100 101 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1000 100 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HARMONIC SUPPESSOR. INCLUDES 19107</td></td<>				HARMONIC SUPPESSOR. INCLUDES 19107	
133 243896 3455156 noi CLAMP - 2 PEQUIRED 160 231640 426767 n15 INSULATOR - 2 REOD, 374 DIA X 2.50 tH LG RESISTOR - 1R107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 100 990194 n61 101 990194 n61 102 <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>3455147 no1</td> <td>TUBING - 2 REQUIRED, 1 178 DIA V 8 378 LG</td>		· · ·	3455147 no1	TUBING - 2 REQUIRED, 1 178 DIA V 8 378 LG	
160 231640 426767 f15 INSULATOR - 2 REOD, 374 DIA X 2.50 tH LG RESISTOR - 1R107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS 100 230070 990194 f61 POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510 101 230070 990194 f61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 101 205656 3724573 501 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V 101 423771 8642607 F07 P.A. BLOCKING			3455156 001	CLAMP = 2 REQUIREN	
C7 230070 990194 f61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C6 230070 990194 f61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C11 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METER RYPASS, 010 MFD 20%, 250 V C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING	160	231640		INSULATOR - 2 READ, 3/4 DIA X 2.50 tH LG	
C7 230070 990194 f61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C6 230070 990194 f61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C11 205656 3724573 501 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING				RESISTOR - 18107, SEE ELECTRICAL PARTS	
CA 230070 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C1L 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METER RYPASS .010 MFD 20%, 250 V C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING				POWER DETERMINING COMPONENTS MI-560510	
CA 230070 990194 r61 PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V C1L 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METER RYPASS .010 MFD 20%, 250 V C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING	r 7	230070			
C110 205656 3724573 501 MICA, METER RYPASS .010 MED 20%, 250 V .C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING	-			PAPER, HV FILTER, 1.5 MF 10% 10,000 V	
C113 423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING				PAPER, HY FILTER, 1.5 ME 10% 10,000 V	
1423771 8642607 507 P.A. BLOCKING			3/245/3 501	MICA, METER RYPASS .010 MED 20%, 250 V	
	, e a a c		0042007 507	P.A. BLOCKING	

		.*	20 E.Z -20
Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
	NOTE	CONTACTOR 2K1	CTOR TYPES HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED FOR PLATE SELECT SPARE PARTS REQUIRED FROM THE TING, DEPENDING ON CONTACTOR IN USE.
2K1	217766 217767 097055 097056 097057	8838005 012	CONTACTOR - PLATE, 110V COIL, WESTINGHOUSE CLASS 15-825 N4, STYLE 1490455, SIZE 4 COIL - 110 VAC CONTACT MOVEABLE CONTACT - STATIONARY SPRING - CONTACT
5K1	247449 426552 426550	3732697 001	CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, 150 A, WESTINGHOUSE CATALOG NO. A201K4CA, SIZE 4 COIL - 120 VAC KIT-CONTACT - CONSISTS OF MOVING CONTACTS, STATIONARY CONTACTS AND SPRINGS.
2K1	426558 426557 426556	3732697 001	CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, 135 A, ALLEN BRAD- LEY CATALOG NO. 702E0D93, BULLETIN 702, SIZE 4 COIL - 120 VAC CONTACT - STATIONARY, FRONT AND REAR SET OF STATIONARY CONTACTS AND SPRINGS.
2K1	426265 426266		CONTACTOR - PLATE, 120V COIL, CLARK CONTROLLER TYPE NO. CY, CATALOG NO. 77U34, BULLETIN 7707 COIL - 120 VAC. (CLARK PART NO. TB105-1) STATIONARY CONTACTS, MOVE- CLARK KIT NO. CY34-1 ABLE CONTACTS AND SPRINGS. NOTE: IF REPLACEMENT OF 2K1 IS NECESSARY, REPLACE WITH WESTINGHOUSE OR ALLEN-BRADLEY CONTACTOR LISTED.
1L3 1M4 1R24 2S1 1T2 1Z5 1Z7 1Z102 9	230071 230072 230073 230081 230074 230078 243470 419265 230079	9486310 001 993052 155 8491308 001 8486384 001 8729668 003 3467965 003 3456497 501 8491388 501	REACTOR - HIGH VOLTAGE FILTER AMMETER - PLATE. 0-5 AMP RESISTOR - RELAY SHUNT, WIRE WOUND 0.167 OHMS 1% 90W BREAKER-CIRCUIT TRANSFORMER - P.A. FILAMENT COUPLER - DIRECTIONAL COUPLER - DIRECTIONAL SUPPRESSOR NETWORK CONNECTOR - FILAMENT (CONNECTS 1T2 TO 1C115- 8 IN.
10	230080	8491388 502	LONG) CONNECTOR - FILAMENT (CONNECTS 1T2 TO 1C116 - 11 IN
20 15 XV103 C131 C132 C133 C134 C136 C137	233726 243469 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638 214638	897258 005 3730873 501 464586 005 3864187 007 3964197 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 007 3964187 001	LONG) CLAMP - 3 1/16 TO 4 IN DIA SOCKET ASSEMBLY - DRIVER TUBE SOCKET STAND-OFF, 1000 MMF 500 V STAND-OFF, 1000 MMF 500 V CHIMNEY RETAINER, CHIMNEY
			POWER SUPPLY MI-560342-6 P 1 3724456-501 REV 1
2B1 2DS1 2K1	219272 227686 426071	8766831 001 8537176 001 3724582 101	FAN ONLY INJECTOR (FOR OILING ROTRON FAN 2B1) LAMP, INDICATOR CONTACTOR-PLATE, 110 VOLTS, PART OF MI-560510A
2R1 2S1 2S2	0599 41 229890	993007 086 9434081 004	RESISTOR - WIREWOUND, 1800 OHMS 5W BREAKER -CIRCUIT, PART OF MI-560510A BREAKER - CIRCUIT, LOW POWER 30 A

.

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description
		Drawing 110.	
283 284 29 31 32 2XDS1	425208 427437 427438 422682 426072	3724238 002 3724531 167 3720241 004 3454962 501 3724582 001	SWITCH - INTERLOCK SWITCH - HV GROUNDING SPACER -GROUNDING SWITCH BAR - SHORTING STRAP - FLEXIBLE SOCKET - INDICATOR LIGHT
₽Z1 23 37	211081 426164	MT-560 340-4 426767 118 890405 010	RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY INSULATOR - 3'4 IN. DIA x 3 IN. LONG MOUNT - RESILIENT
			RECTIFIER MI-560340-4
			P 1 3746645-501 REV 1 (SEE FIGURE 41)
221	208325 426162 418002 418003	3746645 501 426767 121 3722794 007 Diode <u>1</u> N12064	RECTIFIER - ASSEMBLY, MI-560340-4 INSULATOR - STEATITE 3'4 IN DIA x 4 IN LONG RECTIFIER STACK - 9.6 KV PIV MODULE-DIODE RIGHT HAND, QR2900 MODULE-DIODE, LEFT HAND, QR2901
			BLOWER MI-560347A-1
1B2	426110	3746607 001	MOTOR ONLY
1B2	428277	8642662 011	BLOWER MI-560347-3 MOTOR ONLY (USED ONLY IN HIGH ALTITUDE INSTALLATION
2003	010000	0100001	PLATE TRANSFORMER MI-560341-1
3T1	243888 249402	8486314 001	TRANSFORMER - RECTIFIER 208'240V 3 PHASE 50'60 HERTZ PRIMARY TERMINAL BOARD ONLY
			PLATE TRANSFORMER MI-560341-7
3т1	428279	3734100 001	TRANSFORMER - RECTIFIER 208 '240V 3 PHASE 50 '60 HERTZ 7500 '6300V TAPS
			INSTALLATION MATERIAL MI-560515
1 2 3 8 6	057077 070180 230082 236025 425769	887449 501 86183 502 8535851 001 1510020 103 2010853 141	ARM ASSEMBLY TUNING TRIMMER ADJUSTING TOOL LAMP CHANGING TOOL CONNECTOR -COAXIAL WIRE - #14 AWG, 15,000 V WHITE (SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET)
			1Z6 CONTROL MODULE
126 C1 C2 C3 C4 D1	243753 300763 300763 248662 248662 248663	3730764 001	CONTROL MODULE CAPICATOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 250 MFD 25V CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 250 MFD 25V CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 1 MFD 3 V CAPACITOR-ELECTROLYTIC, 1 MFD 3 V DIODE - TYPE SS889
K1 K2 Q1 Q2	243445 241749 248673 248664 248664 248664	3467962 001 3766828 005 3766828 022	RELAY - LOW POWER POINT RELAY - HIGH POWER POINT PHOTOCELL FOR M5 and M7 TRANSISTOR - TYPE 2N3396 TRANSISTOR - TYPE 2N3396
RI	248665		RESISTORS - FIXED CARBON, UNLESS NOTED WIREWOUND, 1.1 OHMS 5% 2 W



75

Symbol	Stock No.	Drawing No.	Description	
R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R3 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R21 R22 SCR1 SCR2 PCB T1	243448 243448 502222 502122 265507 502310 265507 502310 265507 502310 236087 236087 236087 248666 248666	82283 569 82283 569 82283 167 82283 167 82283 143 82283 143 990464 468 82283 183 82283 234 990464 468 82283 231 82283 231 82283 183 990476 041 990476 041	5.6 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 2.2 5.6 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 2200 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 2200 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 220 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W 220 OHMS 5% 1 '2 W FILM, 49,900 OHMS 1% 1 '2W 1,000,000 OHMS 5% 1 2 W FILM, 49,900 OHMS 1% 1 2 W 1,000,000 OHMS 5% 1 '2W 10,000 OHMS 5% 1 '2W FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W FILM, 10,000 OHMS 1% 1 '2 W SCR - TYPE 2N2322A SCR - TYPE 2N2322A PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD-API PART NO.1649-41 TRANSFORMER - POWER	
			BLOWER MOUNTING KIT MI-560517 (USED WITH STANDARD BLOWER MI-560347-A1)	
2 56	248620 248622 248623	8820789 006 3730683 001 3730683 006	BOOT - 21'2 IN x 44 IN MOUNT - SHOCK, 6 LB MOUNT - SHOCK, 20 LB	
			BLOWER MOUNTING KIT MI-560705 (USED WITH HIGH ALTITUDE BLOWER MI-560347-3)	
	248623 428280 428281	3730683 006 3730683 009 8707374 103	MOUNT - SHOCK, 20 LB MOUNT - SHOCK, 33 LB RELAY, THERMAL OVERLOAD - PART OF MAGNETIC STARTER RELAY, 1K15	
			AM NOISE REDUCTION KIT MI-560307-31	
	225532 419326 43441 93658 95794 419825 94341	990196 008 990196 011 990193 071 949251 001 949476 001 890015 022 433464 009	CAPACITOR - 10 MF 600V CAPACITOR - 20 MF 600V CAPACITOR - 15 MF 200V REACTOR - FILTER, 10H REACTOR - FILTER, 4H RESISTOR - 630 OHMS 200W TAPPED RHEOSTAT - 10 OHMS 100 W	
			PA NEUTRALIZING COMPONENTS	
:	MI-74A MI-27791K- 236025	-5A 1510020 103	CABLE - COAXIAL, RG/8U (SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET) CONE - REDUCER, 3-1/8" dia. COAXIAL LINE TO TYPE N CONNECTOR CONNECTORS - TYPE N	

World Radio History

.

20 EZ SUGGESTED STATION SPARES (BTF-20E1)

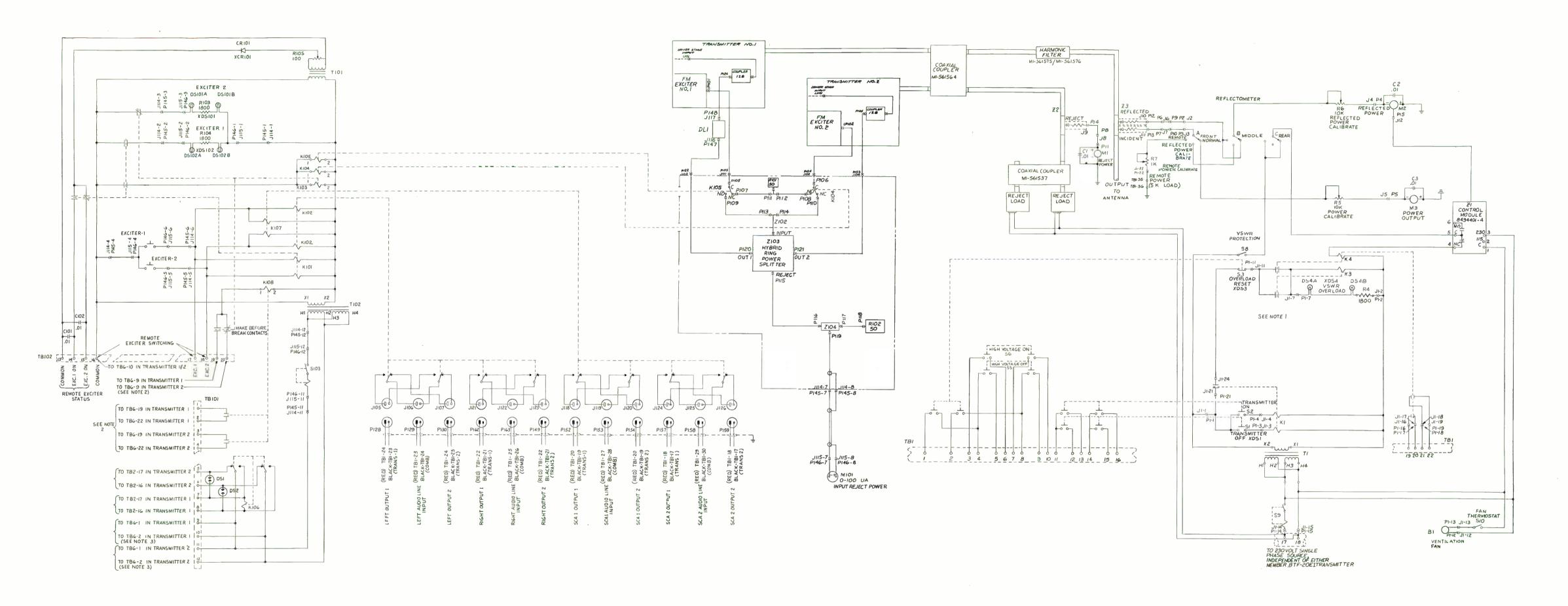
Description	Symbol	Quantity	Stock No.
Capacitor, ceramic, 500 uuF, 5000 V	1C140 thru 1C143	1	232610
Capacitor, ceramic, 1500 uuF, 3500 V	1C144	1	209906
Capacitor, feed-thru, 1000 uuF, 2000 V	1C114, 1C118, 1C147	1	236759
Capacitor, feed-thru, .001 uF, 5000 V	1C110	1	211148
Capacitor, feed-thru, 1500 uuF, 15,000 V	1C119	1	230419
Capacitor, paper, .001 uf, 600 V	1C106 thru 1C109 1C121, and 1C122	2	211196
Capacitor, paper, 6 uF, 2500 V	1C5	1	229778
Capacitor, paper, 1.5 uF, 10,000 V	1C7, 1C8	1	230070
Capacitor, silvered mica	1C117A thru D, 1C145A thru D (Part of 1XV102)	4	225081
Capacitor, stand-off, 1000 uuF, 500 V	1C103, 1C104, 1C127, 1C128, 1C129, 1C131, 1C132, 1C133, 1C134, 1C136 thru 1C139	6	214638
Capacitor, vacuum, 40 uuF, 7500 V	1C124*, 1C126*	1	227938
Capacitor, vacuum, 25 uuF, 7500 V	1C125, 1C126*	1	235990
Lamp (for use in optic meter relay)	Part of 1M5 or 1M7	3	231545
Capacitor, PA plate blocking	1C113	1	423771
Contact Assembly, PA plate blocking	Part of 1C113	2	230076
Contact, control grid	Part of 1XV102	1	220958
Contact, inner filament	Part of 1XV102	1	220960
Contact, outer filament	Part of 1XV102	1	220959
Contact, PA neutralizing slider	Part of 1L113	3	232298
Spacer (used with Stock No. 232298)	Part of 1L113	3	232301
Filter	Air filter for 1B2	3	225125
Lamp, indicator	1DS1A thru 1DS6B and	3	300449
Lamp, indicator	2DS1	3	42607-1
Rectifier Stack (9.6 kV PIV CR 307	Part of Rectifier 2Z1	1	426162
Individual diode module for 2Z1 (right hand)	Part of Rectifier 2Z1	6	418002
Individual diode module for 2Z1 (left hand)	Part of Rectifier 2Z1	6	418003
Rectifier, low voltage (Diode Module only)	1Z2, 1Z3, and 1Z4	3	230913
Rectifier, bias	1Z1	1	229803
Contact Assembly (contacts mounted on metal strip for 1L105, 1L106)	Part of 1L105, 1L106	4	230424

*Values of 1C124, 1C125, 1C126 vary with frequency.

÷

•

4



INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONTROL UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL BTF - 20 E1TRANSMITTERS					
CONNECT	То	IN TRANS-			
TBI-I	TERMINAL	MITTER			
T BI-2	1182-27	2			
TBI-3	ITB2-30				
TBI-4	ITB2-24				
TB1-5	IT B2 -25				
TB1-6	ITB2-26	1			
T 81-7	1TB2-30	2			
TB(-8	IT 82 - 24	2			
TBI-9	IT 82-25	2			
TBI-10	IT 82-26	2			
TB1-11	1782-23	I.			
TB1-12	IT82-21	I			
T BI - 13	IT 82-22	1			
TB1-14	IT82-23	2			
T B1- 15	1782-21	2			
T B1-16	IT B2-22	2			
T BI- 17	TO 230 VOLT IØLINE				
TBI-18	EITHER BTF-20E1				
TBI-19	IKI-6	1			
TB1-20	1K1-7	1			
TB1-21	IK1-6	2			
T B1-22	IKI-7	2			

FRONT VIEW: TRANSMITTER I ON LEFT TRANSMITTER 2 ON RIGHT

AUDIO INPUT CONNECTIONS				
ON COMBINING EQUIPMENT				
CONNECT TERMINAL	то			
TBI- 23	LEFT RED			
TBI-24	LEFT BLACK			
TBI-25	RIGHT RED			
TB1-26	RIGHT BLACK			
TBI-27	SCAI RED			
TB1-28	SCA I BLACK			
TB1-29	SCA 2 RED			
TB1-30	SCA 2 BLACK			

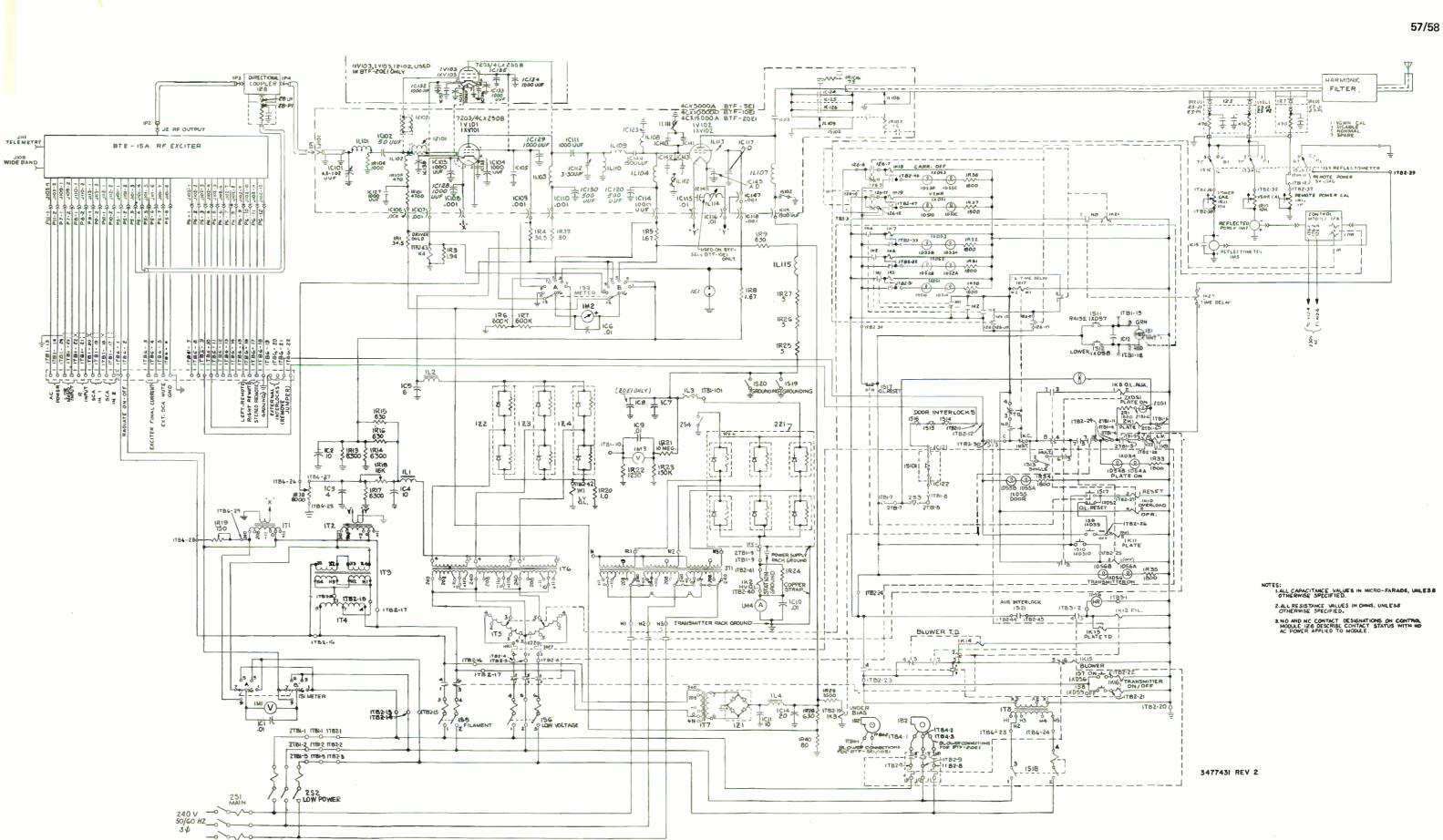
NOTE S :

- I. CONTROL CIRCUIT SHOWN AS SHUT DOWN FROM FULL OPERATION BY DEPRESSING OF HIGH VOLTAGE OFF BUTTON AND TRANSMITTER OFF BUTTON.
- 2. IN BOTH TRANSMITTERS I AND 2, REMOVE THE JUMPERS ON TBG CONNECTING TERMINALS 9 \$ 22, ALSO REMOVE THE JUMPER BETWEEN TERMINALS 10 \$ 19.
- 10519. 3. IN BOTH TRANS MITTERS I AND 2, REMOVE WIRE 108 FROM TBG-1 AND FROM T3-XI. ALSO REMOVE WIRE 107 FROM TBG-2. CUT OFF WIRE 108 WHERE IT LEAVES THE HARNESS (AT BOTH TBG-1 AND T3-XI). CUT OFF WIRE 107 WHERE IT LEAVES THE HARNESS (AT BOTH TBG-2 AND TB2-17).

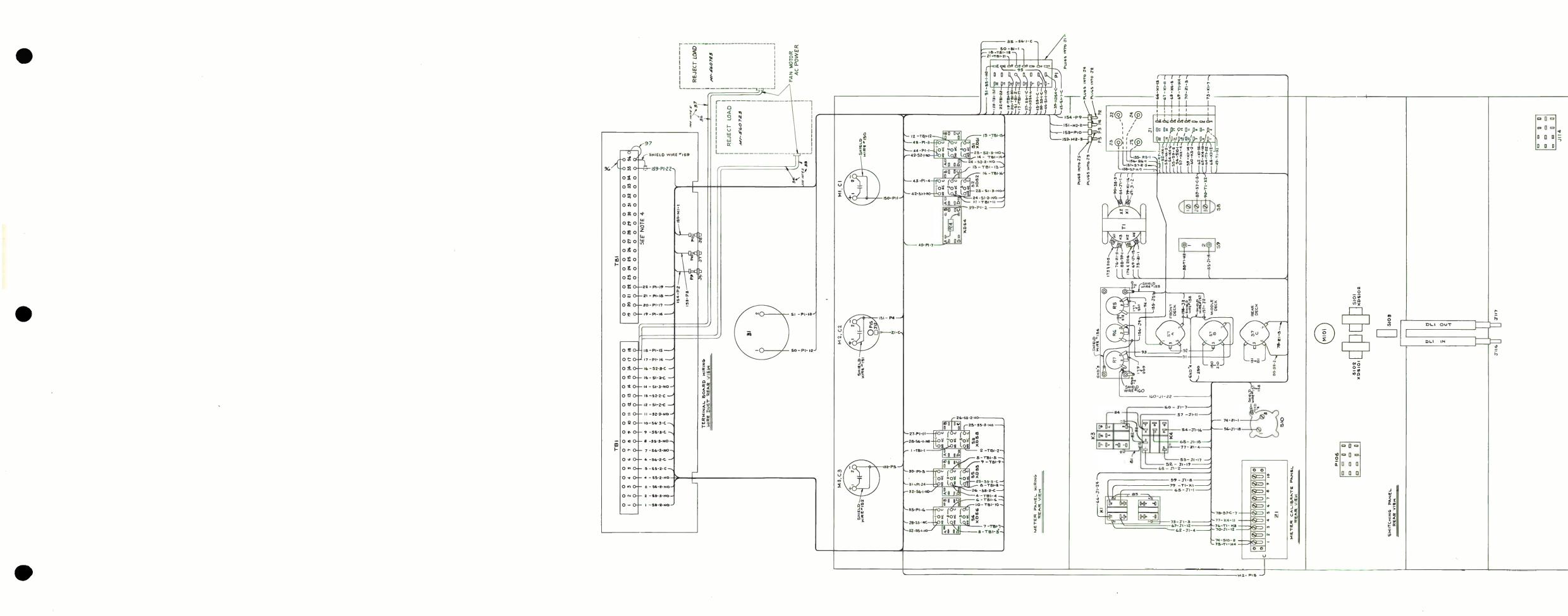
4. ALL COMPONENTS ARE PREFIXED BY NUMERAL 4.

3476761 REV 4

.







WIRE TABLE				
NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO'S	WIRE NO'S	
THRU 97 INCL	WIRE BLK GOOV "IGAWG	511	[8,29,2,44444	
150 THRU 60 INCL	SHIELDED CABLE	116		
175 THRU 165INCL	COPPER WIRE	17	178	
205 THRU 212 INCL	SLEEVING	118	208	
250	SLEEVING	119		

NOTES:

1-RUBBER STAMP. 19 HIGH STANDARD CHARACTERS FOR ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS USING BLACK PRINTERS

2-CABLE WIRES AS SHOWN AND LACE USING CORD ITEM-AT POINTS OF CABLE WHERE ABRASION TO WIRES OR ELECTRICAL SHORI TO SHIELD CABLE MIGHT OCCUR, WRAP CABLE WITH TAPE ITEM-

3-IN MAKING WIRE CONNECTIONS USE FOLLOWING TYPE TERMINALS AS BEST SUITED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

4-TEI TERMINALS 23 THROUGH 30 ARE USED AS THE POINTS BETWEEN AF INPUTS AND INTER-RACK CABLE ASSEMBLY.

STATE WEE ANDS; TO BE CONNECTED TO REJECT LOAD,

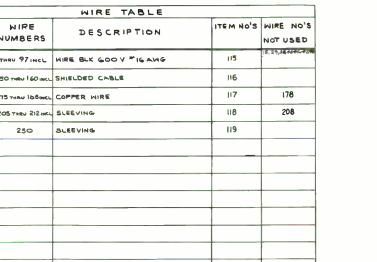
3476776 REV 4

 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0</t

.

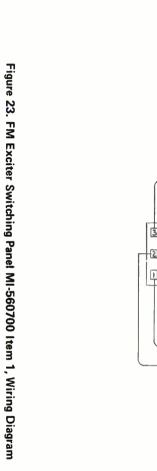
Figure 22. BTF-40E1 Wiring Diagram

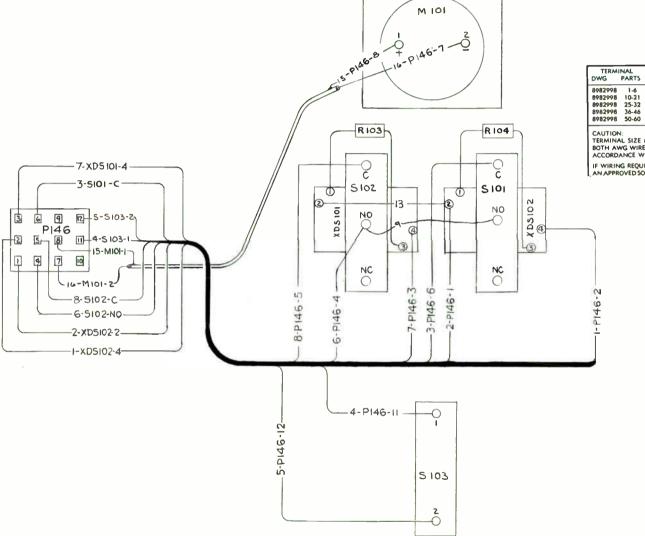
- - -





	WIRE TABLE	
WIRE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PARTS LIST
THRU 12	WIRE BLK. 600 V #18	26
ISTHRU 14	WIRE TINNED COR .04001A	28
15 THRU 17	COAXIAL CABLE	29





22-26 18-22 14-16 10-12 14-16 .082 .136 .170 .275 .275 Blue Yel, Yel, CAUTION: TERMINAL SIZE MUST BE SELECTED BY REFERENCE TO BOTH AWG WIRE SIZE AND INSULATION DIAMETER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TABLE.

AWG #

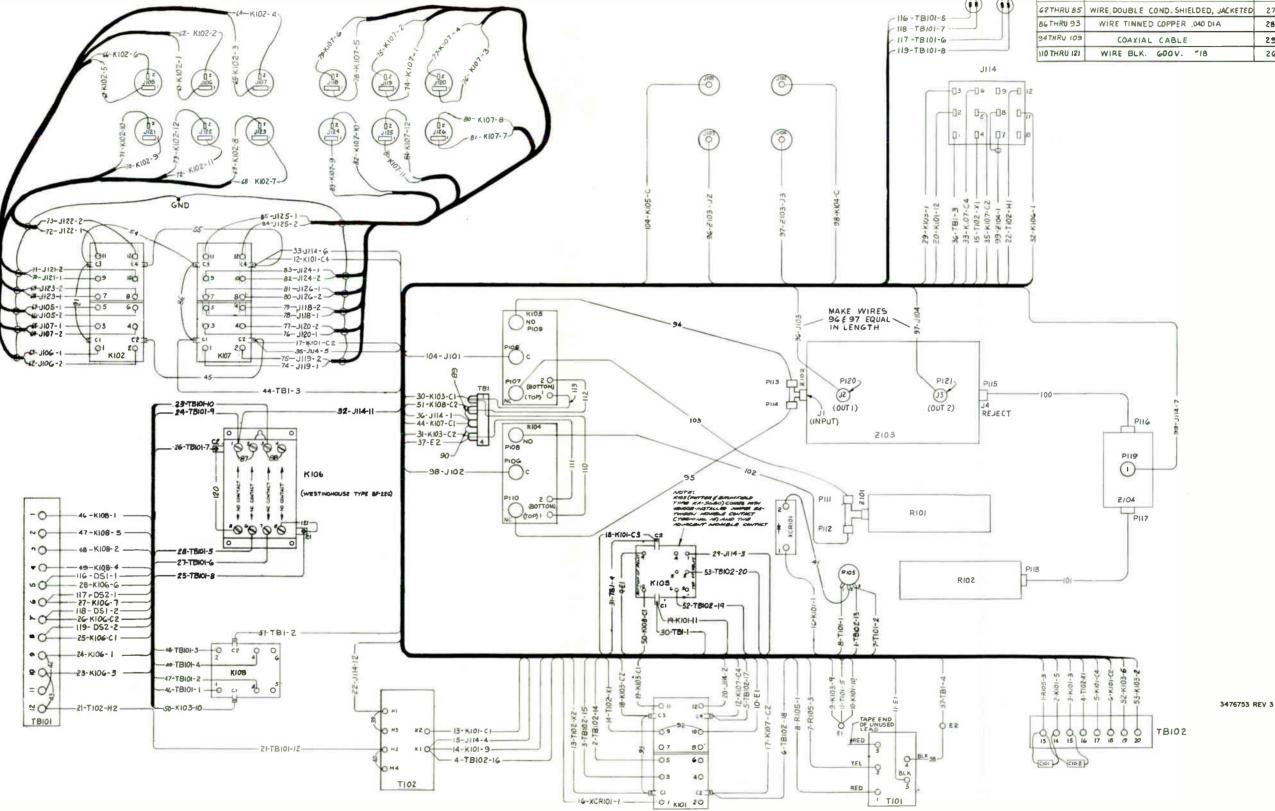
INSULATION DIA MAX.

COLOR

Yel, Red

IF WIRING REQUIREMENTS CANNOT BE MET BY ABOVE, AN APPROVED SOLDER TYPE TERMINAL SHOULD BE USED.

3467834 REV 2



World Radio History

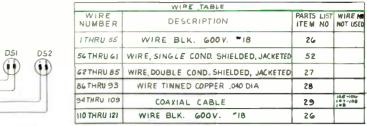
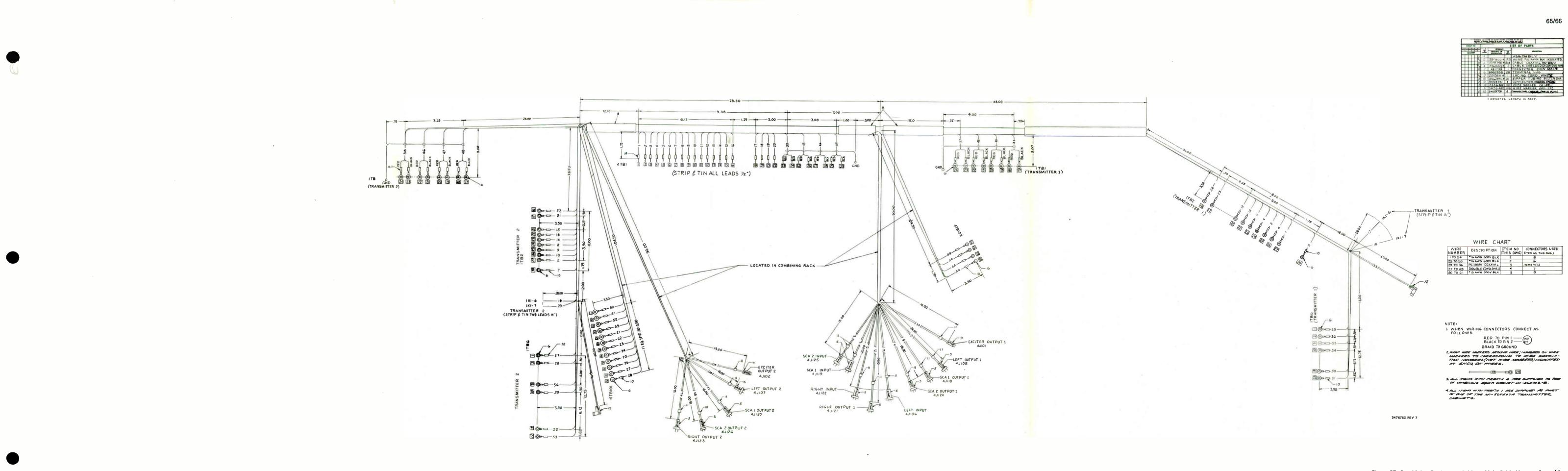
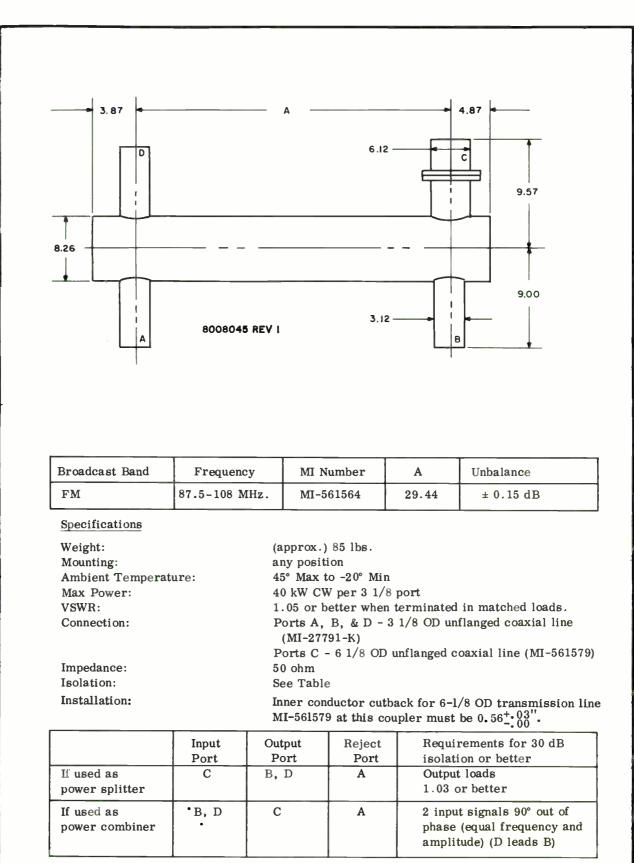


Figure 24. Exciter Switching Relay Panel MI-560700 Item 2, Wiring Diagram









1K029

Figure 26. 40 kW Coaxial Coupler MI-561564, Outline Drawing

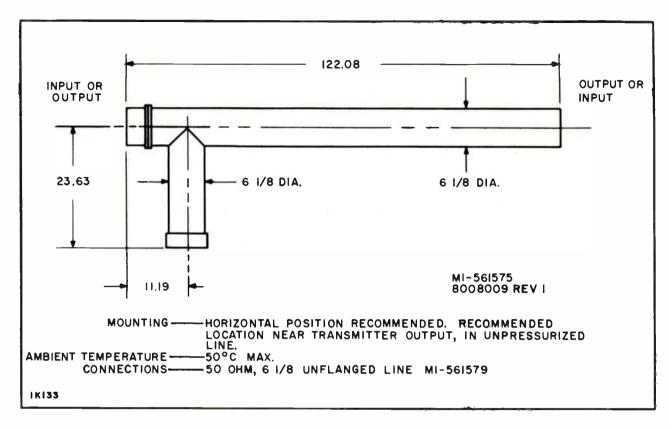


Figure 27. 40 kW Harmonic Filter, Unpressurized (MI-561575), Outline Drawing

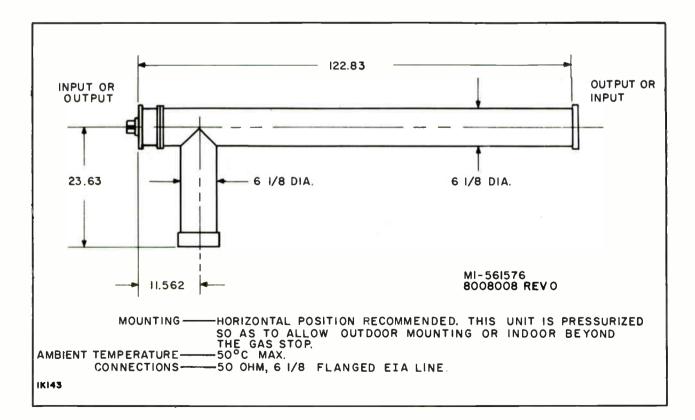


Figure 28. 40 kW Harmonic Filter, Pressurized (MI-561576), Outline Drawing

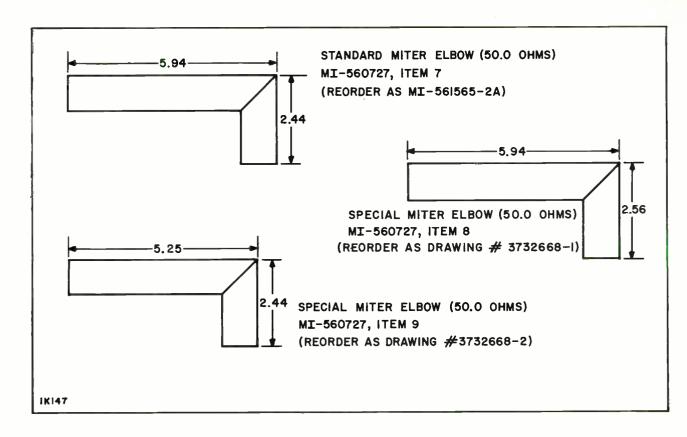
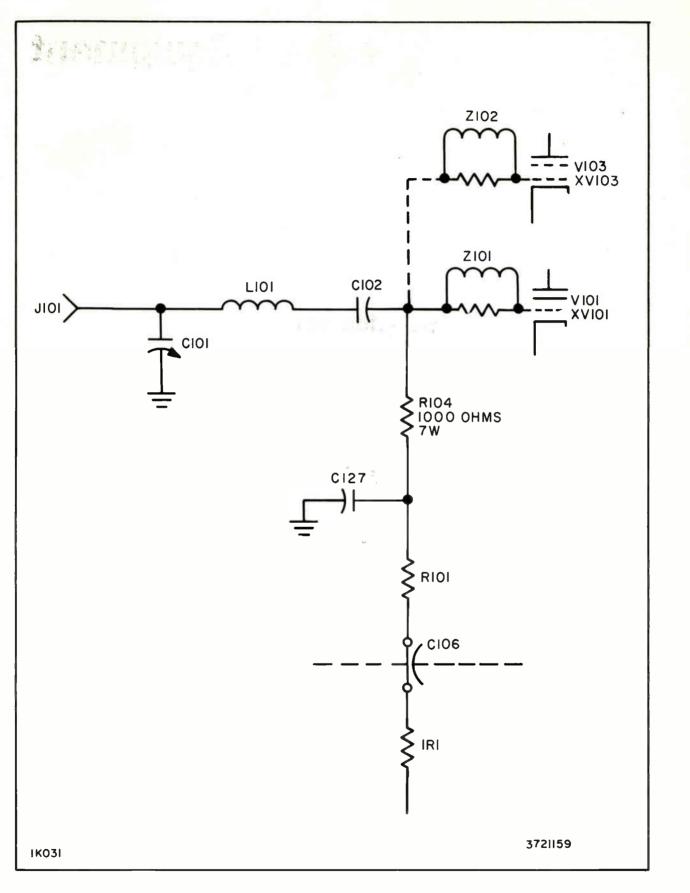


Figure 29. Coaxial Miter Elbows



and the second

Figure 30. Driver Grid Circuit Modification, Schematic Diagram

World Radio History

Broadcast Equipment

Supplement

BTF-40E1 Alternate Configurations ES-560606C, ES-560606D,

ES-560606E

Commercial Communications Systems Division/Front and Cooper Streets/Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08102 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606C BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND NO OUTPUT SWITCHING

2Power Determining KitMI-52Blower0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line FrequencyMI-53000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMI-52RectifierMI-52Plate TransformerMI-52Power SupplyMI-52Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Asterial (BTF-40E1)MI-52BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5***Set of Operating TubesES-5***Set of Operating TubesES-5***Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-5***NameplateMI-5	560507A 560510B 560347-A1 560347-3 560340-4 560340-4 560342-7 560755 560755 560703B 560703B 560703B 560703B 560727 561509 560631 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560635
2Power Determining KitMill2Blower0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line FrequencyMill3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMill2RectifierMill2Plate TransformerMill2Side PanelMill1Door, FrontMill2Installation Material (BTF-20E1)Mill1Installation Assembly MaterialMill2Harmonic FilterMill3BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-54Ster of Operating TubesES-55Set of Operating TubesES-54NameplateMil-5	5605108 560347-3 560340-4 560340-4 560340-4 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 5607038 560733 560631 560632 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613 560613
2BlowerMile0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line FrequencyMile3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMile2RectifierMile2Plate TransformerMile2Power SupplyMile2Side PanelMile1Door, FrontMile2Installation Material (BTF-20E1)Mile1Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mile1Installation Assembly MaterialMile2Harmonic FilterMile***BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5***BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5***Set of Operating TubesES-5***Set of Operating TubesES-5***Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-5***NameplateMil-5	560347-A1 560347-3 560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 5603755 5603755 560515 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560633 560633 560633 560634 560635 560635 560633 560633 560634
0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or 0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line FrequencyMI-53000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMI-52RectifierMI-52Plate TransformerMI-52Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-54BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-55BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-57BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-58Sterif System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-58Sterif System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-59Sterif System Stereo and 2 SCAES-51Set of Operating TubesES-51NameplateMI-5	560347-3 560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560631 560633 560633 560634 560635 560636 560635 560633 560631
0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line FrequencyMI-53000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMI-52RectifierMI-52Plate TransformerMI-52Power SupplyMI-52Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53Set of Operating TubesES-54Set of Operating TubesES-55Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-51NameplateMI-5	560347-3 560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560631 560633 560633 560634 560635 560636 560635 560633 560631
3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or 7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMI-52RectifierMI-52Plate TransformerMI-52Power SupplyMI-52Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Assembly MaterialMI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-53Set of Operating TubesES-54NameplateMI-5	560347-3 560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560631 560633 560633 560634 560635 560636 560635 560633 560631
7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line FrequencyMI-52RectifierMI-52Plate TransformerMI-52Power SupplyMI-52Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Assembly MaterialMI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-54BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-55BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-57BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-58Set of Operating TubesES-51Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-51NameplateMI-5	560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613 560613
2RectifierMi-52Plate TransformerMi-52Power SupplyMi-52Side PanelMi-51Door, FrontMi-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)Mi-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mi-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mi-51Installation Assembly MaterialMi-52Harmonic FilterMi-53BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-54BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-55BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-57BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-58BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-51Set of Operating TubesES-51NameplateMi-5	560340-4 560341-7 560342-7 560755 560755 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613 560613
2Plate TransformerMile2Power SupplyMile2Side PanelMile1Door, FrontMile2Installation Material (BTF-20E1)Mile1Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mile1Installation Assembly MaterialMile2Harmonic FilterMile**BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5**Set of Operating TubesES-5**Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-5**NameplateMil-5	560341-7 560342-7 560755 560375-1 560515 5607038 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613
2Power SupplyMile2Side PanelMile1Door, FrontMile1Installation Material (BTF-20E1)Mile1Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mile1Installation Material (BTF-40E1)Mile1Installation Assembly MaterialMile2Harmonic FilterMile**BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-5**Set of Operating TubesES-5**Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-5*NameplateMil-2	560342-7 560755 560375-1 560515 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560633 560633 560635 560635 560636 560613 560613
2Side PanelMI-51Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Assembly MaterialMI-52Harmonic FilterMI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-54BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-55BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-57BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-58BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-51Set of Operating TubesES-55Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-51NameplateMI-5	560755 560375-1 560515 5607038 560727 5605031 560632 560633 560633 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613
1Door, FrontMI-52Installation Material (BTF-20E1)MI-51Installation Material (BTF-40E1)MI-51Installation Assembly MaterialMI-51Installation Assembly MaterialMI-52Harmonic FilterMI-53BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-54BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-55BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-56BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-57BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-58BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-51Set of Operating TubesES-55Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-51NameplateMI-5	560375-1 560515 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560633 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613 560613
2 Installation Material (BTF-20E1) MI-5 1 installation Material (BTF-40E1) MI-5 1 installation Assembly Material MI-5 1 installation Assembly Material MI-5 2 Harmonic Filter MI-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 * BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 * Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 * Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 * Nameplate MI-5	560515 5607038 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560633 560634 560635 560635 560636 560613 560613
1 Installation Material (BTF-40E1) MI-5 1 Installation Assembly Material MI-5 2 Harmonic Filter MI-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 • BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 • Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 • Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 1 Nameplate MI-2	560703B 560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560634 560635 560635 560636 560613 560613
1 Installation Assembly Material MI-5 2 Harmonic Filter MI-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 8 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 9 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 1 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 9 Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 1 Nameplate MI-5	560727 561509 560631 560632 560633 560634 560635 560636 560636 560613 560613
2Harmonic FilterMI-**BTE-15A Exciter System, MonoES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCAES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCAES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, StereoES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCAES-**BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCAES-**Set of Operating TubesES-*Set of Spare Tubes (100%)ES-1NameplateMI-2	561509 560631 560632 560633 560635 560635 560635 560635 560635 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 I Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 I Nameplate MI-2	560631 560632 560633 560634 560635 560635 560636 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 Nameplate MI-2	560632 560633 560634 560635 560635 560636 560613 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 Nameplate MI-2	560633 560634 560635 560636 560613 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ES-5 BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 1 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 2 Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 1 Nameplate MI-2	560634 560635 560636 560613 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA ESS BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ESS 1 Set of Operating Tubes ESS 2 Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ESS 1 Nameplate MI-2	560635 560636 560613 560613
BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA ES-5 1 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 • Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 1 Nameplate MI-2	560636 560613 560613
1 Set of Operating Tubes ES-5 • Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 1 Nameplate MI-2	560613 560613
Set of Spare Tubes (100%) ES-5 Nameplate MI-2	560613
Touch Up Finish Kit	28180A
VII-2	27660C
2 Blower Mounting Kit	
If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied MI-5	560517
	560705
2 Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned	
frequency as follows:	
ES NUMBER FREQUENCY	
ES-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz	
ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz	
2 Directional Coupler MI-5	61043-4
1 Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW MI-5	61535
	60702B
	60704B
	60706D
	61579-*
	7791K-*
	61565-*
	61537A
	60723
	61735
	60307-32
1 Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1) 3720	
	027533-2
	027533-2A
	027531-2
	027524-2
	61354
	61353 61358
	01000
*Supplied if and as specified on sales order.	
**Supply two ES as specified on sales order.	

1/78

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

.

BTF-40E1, 40kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606D

BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND MANUAL OUTPUT SWITCHING

Quantity	Description	Frequency		
2 1	Basic transmitter	MI-560507A		
2	Power Determining Kit	MI-560510B		
2	Blower			
i	0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or			
	0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency	MI-560347-A1		
•	3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or			
	7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency	MI-560347-3		
2	Rectifier	MI-560340-4		
2	Plate Transformer	MI-560341-7		
2	Power Supply	MI-560342-7		
2				
- 1	Side Panel	MI-560755		
1	Door, Front	MI-560375-1		
2	Installation Material (BTF-20E1)	MI-560515		
1	Installation Material (BTF-40E1)	MI-560703B		
1	Installation Assembly Material	MI-560727		
2	Harmonic Filter	MI-561509		
•• 1	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono	ES-560631		
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA	ES-560632		
•• [BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA	ES-560633		
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo	ES-560634		
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA	ES-560635		
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA	ES-560636		
1	Set of Operating Tubes	ES-560613		
	Set of Spare Tubes (100%)	ES-560613		
1				
	Nameplate	MI-28180A		
	Touch Up Finish Kit	MI-27660C		
2	Blower Mounting Kit			
	If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied	MI-560517		
	If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied	MI-560705		
2	Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned			
	frequency as follows:			
	ES NUMBER FREQUENCY			
	ES-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz			
1	ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz			
	ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz	*		
	ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz			
	C0-5002720-10 100.1 TO 107.9 MHZ			
2	Directional Coupler	MI-561043-4		
1	Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW	MI-561535		
1	Combining Equipment Rack	MI-560702B		
1	Set of Coaxial Components	MI-560704C		
1	Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)	MI-560706D		
•	6-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561579-*		
•	3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-27791K-*		
•	1-5/8 in. 0.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561565-*		
1	Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)	MI-561537A		
2	5 kW RF Load	MI-560723		
1	Driver Stage Modification Kit			
	Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)	MI-560307-32		
2		3720423		
	Instruction Book, BTF-40E1	IB-8027533-2		
2	Instruction Book Addenda, BTF-40E1	IB-8027533-2A		
2	Instruction Book, BTF-20E1	IB-8027531-2		
2	Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter	IB-8027524-2		
2	Manual Transfer Panel (4 Port)	MI-561080		
1	Manual Transfer Panel (3 Port)	MI-27792-50		
1	RF Load and Wattmeter	MI-561735		
	d if and as specified on sales order.			

74

World Radio History

(

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

BTF-40E1, 40 kW FM TRANSMITTER ES-560606E

BTF-40E1 WITH TWO HARMONIC FILTERS AND ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SWITCHING

Quantity	Description	Reference
2	Basic Transmitter	MI-560507A
2	Power Determining Kit	MI-560510B
2	Biower	1411-5005105
-	0-7500 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency or	
	0-3000 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency	MI-560347-A1
	3000-6500 Ft., 50 Hz Line Frequency or	
	7500-11,000 Ft., 60 Hz Line Frequency	MI-560347-3
2	Rectifier	MI-560340-4
2	Plate Transformer	MI-560341-7
2	Power Supply	MI-560342-7
2	Side Panel	MI-560755
1	Door, Front	MI-560375-1
2	Installation Material (BTF-20E1)	MI-560515
1	Installation Material (BTF-40E1)	MI-560703B
1	Installation Assembly Material	MI-560727
2	Harmonic Filter	MI-561509
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono	ES-560631
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 1 SCA	ES-560632
**	BTE-15A Exciter System, Mono and 2 SCA	ES-560633
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo	ES-560634
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 1 SCA	ES-560635
••	BTE-15A Exciter System, Stereo and 2 SCA	ES-560636
1	Set of Operating Tubes	ES-560613
•	Set of Spare Tubes (100%)	ES-560613
1	Nameplate	MI-28180A
•	Touch Up Finish Kit	MI-27660C
2	Blower Mounting Kit	
	If MI-560347-A1 Blower is Supplied	MI-560517
	If MI-560347-3 Blower is Supplied	MI-560705
2	Frequency Determining Parts, for customer's assigned frequency as follows:	
	ES NUMBER FREQUENCY	
	ES-560272C-1 87.5 TO 89.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-2 90.1 TO 91.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-3 92.1 TO 93.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-4 94.1 TO 95.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-5 96.1 TO 97.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-6 98.1 TO 99.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-7 100.1 TO 101.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-8 102.1 TO 103.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-9 104.1 TO 105.9 MHz	
	ES-560272C-10 106.1 TO 107.9 MHz	
2	Directional Coupler	MI-561043-4
1	Coaxial Coupler, 40 kW	MI-561535
1	Combining Equipment Rack	MI-560702B
1	Set of Coaxial Components	MI-560704D
1	Misc. Coaxial Components (BTF-40E1)	MI-560706D
•	6-1/8 in. O.D.*50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561579-*
• 1	3-1/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-27791K-*
•	1-5/8 in. O.D. 50 Ohm Transmission Line Components	MI-561565-*
1	Coaxial Coupler (10 kW per port)	MI-561537A
2	5 kW RF Load	MI-560723
1	Driver Stage Modification Kit	MI-560307-32
1	Set of Installation Drawings (see table 1)	3720423
2	Instruction Book, BTF-40E1	IB-8027533-2
2	Instruction Book Addendum, BTF-40E1	IB-8027533-2A
2	Instruction Book, BTF-20E1	IB-8027531-2
2	Instruction Book, BTE-15A FM Exciter	IB-8027524-2
3	Coaxial Switch (Motor Driven)	MI-561562B
1	Control Panel, Four Mode Logic	MI-561767
1	RF Load and Wattmeter	MI-561735

1/78

.

.

The BTF-40E1 is available in four configurations, designated ES-560606B, ES-560606C, ES-560606D, and ES-560606E. Basically similar, the four configurations differ in the output transmission line arrangement and output switching capability.

The BTF-40E1 configuration designated as ES-560606B utilizes one harmonic filter and does not include output switching. This version is described in the front section of this Instruction Book.

The version designated as ES-560606C employs two harmonic filters and does not include output switching.

ES-560606D employs two harmonic filters and includes provisions for output switching by means of manually operated coaxial switches (patch panels).

ES-560606E employs two harmonic filters and includes provisions for output switching by means of electrically operated coaxial switches.

In the case of either ES-560606B or ES-560606C, failure of one transmitter will result in a reduction of power output, to 25% of the normal value, accompanied by reject power equal to 25% of the normal transmitter power output. Details of ES-560606C are presented in figures 31 and 32.

The ES-560606D system uses two harmonic filters and manually operated output switching. Refer to figures 33 and 34 for the floor plan and installation drawing, and to figure 35 for the system block diagram. Upon failure of one transmitter, when using this system, the remaining transmitter output can be routed (through a harmonic filter) directly to the antenna. The power output of the remaining transmitter will be 50% of normal power output. Power output of the remaining transmitter may be increased to 20 kW if normal operation is below this level.

The ES-560606E system is similar to ES-560606D, except that electrically operated coaxial switches are used to select one of four output transmission line configurations. Output switching is controlled by pushbuttons on switcher panel MI-561767. Details of this system are shown in figures 33, 34, and 36. Each coaxial transfer switch incorporates an indicator which indicates the electrical position of the switch.

Note that, as viewed from the front, the left-hand transmitter is referred to as transmitter 1 and the righthand transmitter is referred to as transmitter 2. On some of the system or switching drawings, transmitter 1 is referred to as transmitter A, and transmitter 2 is referred to as transmitter B.

OPERATION

ES-560606B

Operation of the BTF-40E1 supplied as ES-560606B is covered in the front section of this Instruction Book, and will not be repeated here. If one transmitter of this system fails, power output drops to 25% of the normal value. Power output of the transmitter remaining in operation remains the same, but half of its power is dissipated in the reject load.

WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

ES-560606C

Operation of the BTF-40E1 designated as ES-560606C is identical with operation of the ES-560606B transmitter. The same precautions should be taken.

WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

ES-560606D

Operation of this version of the BTF-40E1 is similar to operation of the previously described versions, except that the manually operated coaxial switches provided make it possible to connect either individual transmitter (through a harmonic filter) to the antenna. Thus, if one transmitter is out of service for maintenance or repairs, the remaining transmitter can be connected (to the antenna) to supply 50% (or possible adjusted for more than 50%) of the normal power output with parallel operation. Transmitter output must be turned off, by removing plate voltage from both transmitters, before manually operating the coaxial switches.

After installation and hookup of the coaxial transfer panels MI-27912-50 and MI-561680, the marker



plates adjacent to each port should be marked in accordance with figure 35 for ease of identification.

WARNING

"Hot-switching" the transmitter coaxial switches (operating any of the coaxial switches while either or both transmitter(s) are operating) may expose personnel to high potential rf or may damage the

coaxial switche	s and must	be avoided.
-----------------	------------	-------------

After the coaxial switches have been set to the required positions, plate voltage may be restored.

Note that four output switching modes can be obtained by operation of the manually operated coaxial switches (the required settings for each switch are included in the tabulation), as follows:

Switch	Mode 1	Mode 2	Mode 3	Mode 4
	1 Air	2 Air	1 Air	1 Test
	2 Air	1 Test	2 Test	2 Test
S1	Connect 1, 2	Connect 1, 4	Connect 1, 4	Connect 1, 2
	Connect 3, 4	Connect 2, 3	Connect 2, 3	Connect 3, 4
S2	Connect 1, 3	Connect 1, 2	Connect 1, 2	Connect 1, 3
S3	Connect 1, 2	Connect 1, 2	Connect 1, 4	Connect 1, 4
	Connect 3, 4	Connect 3, 4	Connect 2, 3	Connect 2, 3

Note that when the coaxial switches are positioned for either Mode 1 or Mode 4, the two transmitter power amplifiers are coupled through the output coaxial coupler and the following precaution must be taken.

WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation in parallel with the suspected defective transmitter, as is the case in Mode 1 or Mode 4. There may be sufficient rf feed-through by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

When the coaxial switches are positioned for Mode 2, transmitter 1 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 1 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 1 is shut down.

When the coaxial switches are positioned for Mode 3, transmitter 2 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 2 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 2 is shut down.

Note that when switching to Mode 1 or Mode 4, the following precautions should be observed.

A. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is unknown (such as might be the case after repairs to one of the transmitters), remove plate voltage from both transmitters by depressing HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5. Then make the desired mode change, to Mode 1 or Mode 4, by operating the coaxial switches to the required configuration. Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized. Refer to pages 33 through 36 of this Instruction Book; carry out steps 8 through 24 and step 31 of the COMBINED OPERATION procedure (pages 33 through 36).

B. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is known to be proper, the desired mode change to Mode 1 or Mode 4 may be carried out simply by operating the coaxial switches to the required configuration (with plate voltages off).

ES-560606E

Electrical output switching is provided in ES-560606E. Switching is by means of electrically actuated coaxial switches, controlled by switching panel MI-561767. In this configuration, any one of four output switching modes may be chosen by depressing the corresponding pushbutton (and holding it depressed until - the corresponding display screen lights) on MI-561767. The output switching modes are as follows (the proper positions of coaxial switches S1, S2, and S3 are shown also):

	Mode 1	Mode 2	Mode 3	Mode 4
	1 Air 2 Air	2 Air	1 Air	1 Test
Switch 1	2 Air 1	1 Test 2	2 Test 2	2 Test 1
Switch 2	2	1	1	2
Switch 3	1	1	2	2

Note that when the coaxial switches are positioned for either Mode 1 or Mode 4, the two transmitter outputs are coupled through the output coaxial coupler and the following precaution must be taken.

WARNING

Do not attempt repairs on components of either PA rf unit while the other transmitter is in operation in parallel with the suspected defective transmitter, as is the case in Mode 1 or Mode 4. There may be sufficient rf feedthrough by way of the output coaxial coupler to make repairs of this type dangerous.

When the coaxial switches are set for Mode 2, transmitter 1 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 1 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 1 is shut down.

When output switching is for Mode 3, transmitter 2 is isolated from the "on-air" transmitter, and repairs on components in the transmitter 2 rf unit may be carried out, after transmitter 2 is shut down.

Note that the control circuitry supplied as part of MI-561767 automatically removes plate voltage from both transmitters during mode switching, and restores plate voltage to both transmitters upon completion of the mode switch operation.

To change modes, depress the desired pushbutton, holding it depressed until its display screen illuminates,

indicating the coaxial switching operation is completed. Releasing the pushbutton restores transmitter plate voltages. Releasing a mode pushbutton before its display screen lights will cause the coaxial switches to stop in between their normal positions, and transmitter plate voltage will remain off. Should this happen, depress the desired mode pushbutton until its display screen illuminates, then release the pushbutton.

Note that when switching to Mode 1 or Mode 4, the following precautions should be observed.

A. Is the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is unknown (such as might be the case after repairs to one of the transmitters), remove plate voltage from both transmitters by depressing HIGH VOLTAGE OFF switch 4S5. Then make the desired mode change, to Mode 1 or Mode 4, by operating the required mode change pushbutton.

Check that on both transmitters the plate supply is deenergized. Refer to pages 33 through 36 of this instruction book; carry out steps 8 through 24 and step 31 of the COMBINED OPERATION procedure (pages 33 through 36).

B. If the relative phase relationship between the two transmitter outputs is known to be proper, the desired mode change to Mode 1 or Mode 4 may be carried out simply by operating the required mode change pushbutton.

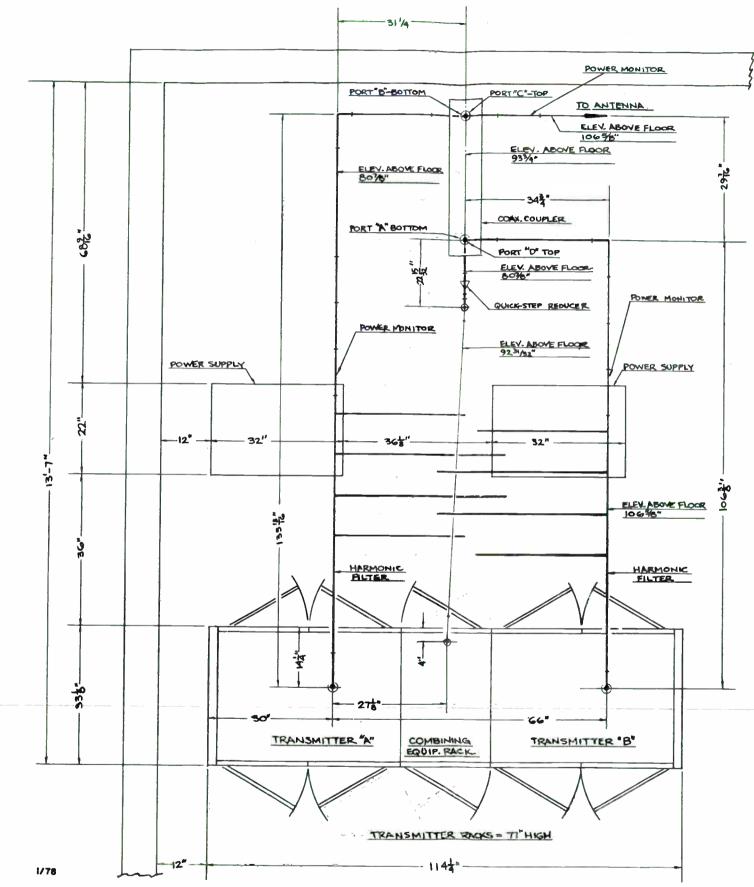
MAINTENANCE

The mechanical and electrical switching system is virtually maintenance free. However, a regular schedule of inspection and service as outlined in the BTF-40E1 Instruction Book MAINTENANCE section should be followed.

Heed the warning in the preceding OPERATION section concerning repairs within one transmitter while

the other transmitter is "on air" in Mode 1 or Mode 4, for ES-560606D or ES-560606E.

The phasing procedure outlined in the Addenda OPERATION section should be performed if proper phasing is not assured, or following major repairs within either transmitter. Refer to the description of your particular transmitter configuration.



 \mathbf{C}

.

World Radio History

NOTES:

and the second s

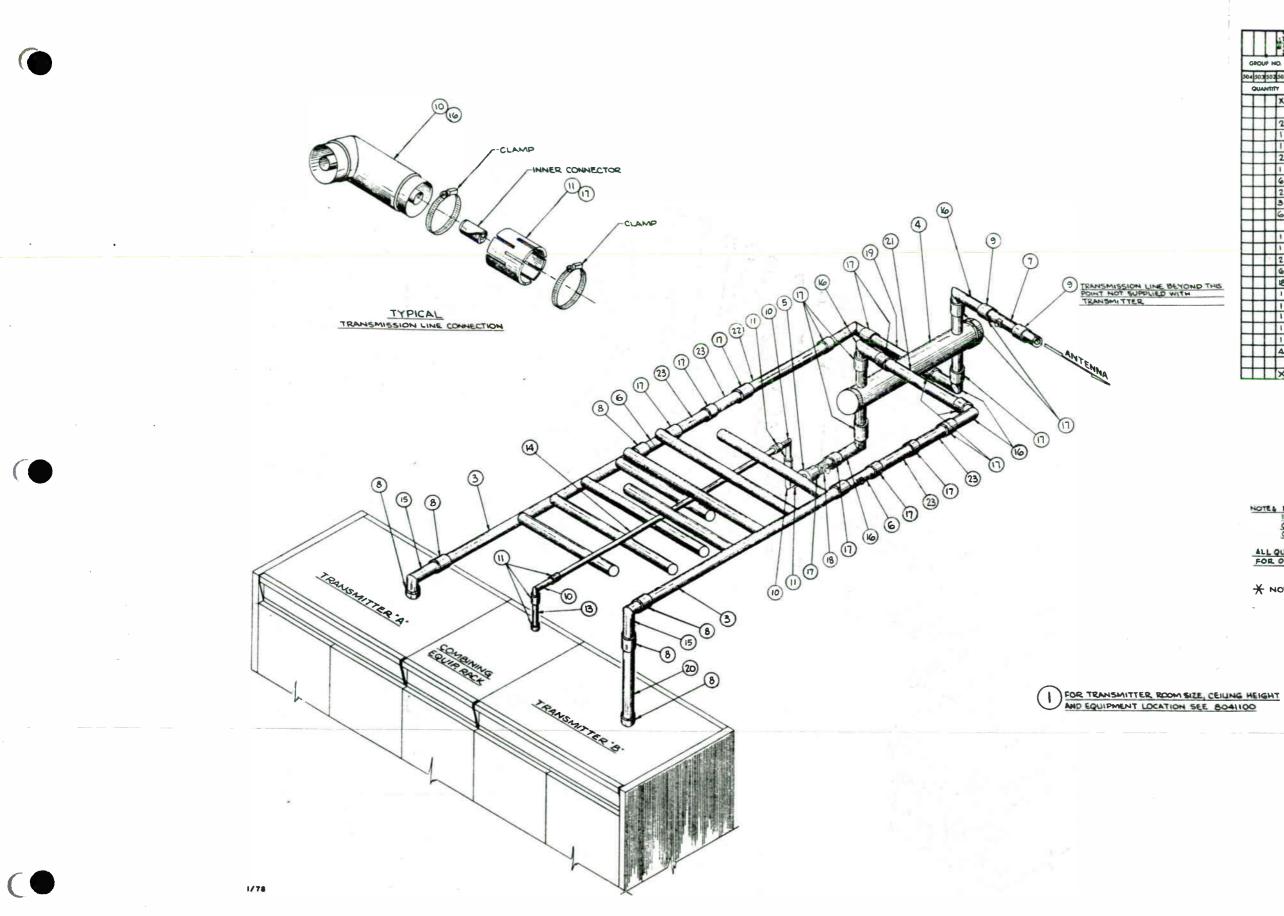
1. THIS SYSTEM REQUIRES A MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT

2- ALL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE FINISHED

3. CUSTOMER TO SUPPLY SUITABLE SUPPORTS FOR TRANSMISSION LINE & COAXIAL COUPLER

8041100 REV 1

Figure 31. BTF-40E1 Floor Plan, Non-Switching System



.

01/02

s. ...

	Π	-	Tank Port			
GRO	DUP NO				Lt	ST OF PARTS
104 50	502	501	-	REFERENCE		DESCRIPTION
QU	ANTITY		onte on primitor	SPECIFICATION	and a second	DESCRIPTION
		x	1			ASSEMBLY
	T		2			
	T	2	3	MI-561509		HARMONIC FILTER
	T	1	4	MI-561535	1.	COAXIAL COUPLER (NON -CROSSOVER)
	T	1	5	M1-560703-8	ITEM 3	QUICK STEP REDUCER - 5% TO1% - 501
		2	6	MI-560510 -A	ITEM B	BOWER MONITOR- *
	T	1	7	MI-560706-D	THAT	POWER MONITOR
	11	6	8	MI-560910-4	ITEM IS	COUPLING -(INCL. MANER CONNECTOR & CLAMPS)
		2	9	and the second se		COUPLING (INCL. INNER CONNECTOR & CLAMPS)
+		3	10			ELBOW- 19804-504-90"
		6	11			COUPLING (NCLIMER CONNECTOR (CUMPS)
			12			
	T	1	13	MI-560704-8	ITEM IO	1-1- DA- SO-AK 11.03 LONG.
		1	14			14-17-04C-50-1- 59:50 LONG
	1	2	15			ELSOW- 3/8 DIA -5012 -90"
		6	16			ELBOW- 5% DA +50-1-90"
		18	17			COUPLING ONEL MINER CONHECTOR CLAMPS
		T	18	MI-560703-8	ITEM 2	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER (REJECT POWER)
-		1	19			VL- 3% DIA- 50 10.25 LONG
		ī	20			14-34 DIA-50.4 21-37 LONG
		ī	21			W-SHORA-SOA'Y 2275 LONG
	T	1	22		_	14- 5%01 - 501 × 25.06 LONG
	11	4	23	the second s	_	TL - BIDDA - SOAX 11.00 LONG CHE NOTE
	11	1	24			
+	11	X	25	MI-561735		RE LOAD AND WATTMETER

*

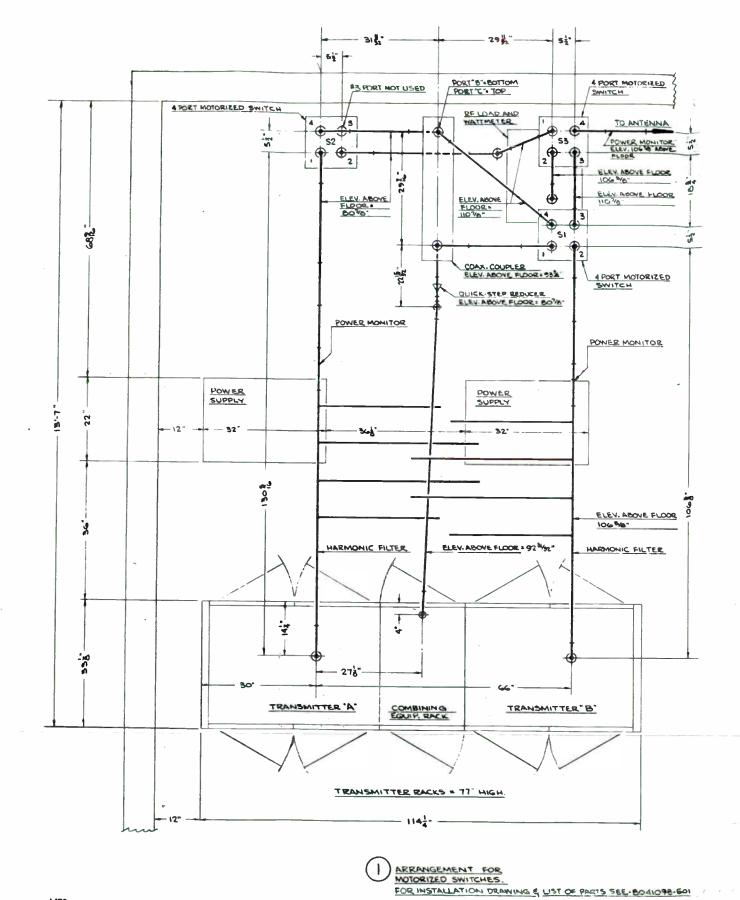
NOTES ITEM 23 (QTVA) TO BE REMOVED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INSTALLATION SPACE FOR POWER MONITORS USED WITH OPTIONAL SYSTEMS SUCH AS AUTOMATIC POWER OUTPUT CONTROL FTC

ALL QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY -

* NOTE: ON LATER PRODUCTION, ITEM & IS SUPPLIED AS MI-SGI045 *

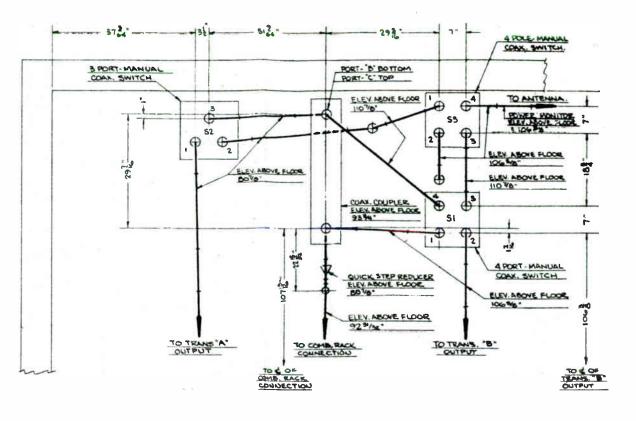
8041101 REV 2

Figure 32. BTF-40E1 Installation, Non-Switching System



USED ON ES- 560 606-E

World Radio History



NOTES: 1- THIS SYSTEM REQUIRES A MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT OF 10'-0"

2- ALL ELEVATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE & OF THE EQUIPMENT

3- CUSTOMER TO SUPPLY SUITABLE SUPPORTS FOR THE TRANSMITTION LINE, SWITCHES, AND COAK, COUPLER,

1/78

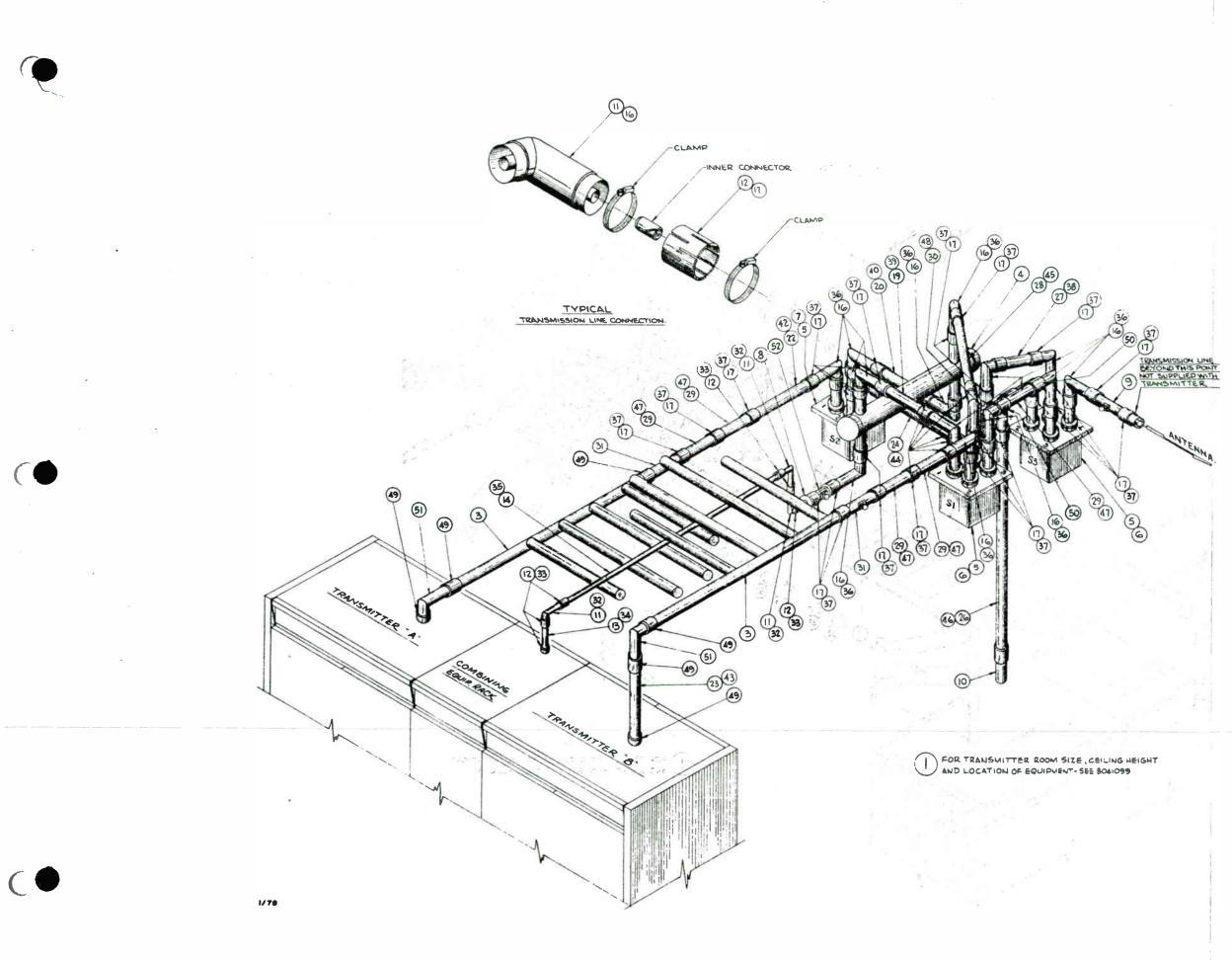
(2)

ARRANGEMENT FOR FOR INSTALLATION DRAWING (LISTOP PARTS SEE - 8041098-502

USED ON ES-560606-D

8041099 REV 2





1	1	1	FIRST FOR			T OF BARTS
_	UPN	-				ST OF PARTS
-	507	-	1184 54 57:4401	DEAWING OF		DESCRIPTION
00/	INTIT	-		SPECIFICATION	star	
⊢	×	X	1		-	ASSEMBLY
1			2			
⊢	2	2	3	M-561509		HARMONIC FILTER
+	1	1	5	M-561535		COASIAL COUPLER (NON- CROSSOVER)
+	+	3	6	MI-561562-B	-	COANAL SWITCH (MOTOR DENEN)
⊢	2		7	MI-561680 MI-27912 - 50	-	MANUAL TRANSFER PANEL (4 PORT) MANUAL TRANSFER PANEL (3 PORT)
⊢	1		8			QUICK STEP REDUCER - (3% TOI % - SOA
⊢	ĥ	1	9	MI-560706-D		POWER MONITOR
⊢	ti	t	10	MI-561735	ST. BALL	RE LOAD & WATT METER
+	-	-	11	MI-960704-C	The lat	ELBON- 1% DIA 50 90"
+	3		12	MI-560704-C	the second s	
+	-		13			COUPLING (NCL. WHER CONNECTOR (CLAMP
+	1!	-		MI-560704-C		14-1% DIA- 50 A x 11.03 LONG
+	1	-	14		10017	1-150 DA- 50 A x 59.50 LONG
+	10	-	15	MILES BEAL	-	
+	18	-	16			ELBOW- 3%005090*
+	40	-	18	MI-560704-C	11042	COUPLING (NCL. WHERCONDECTOR (CLAMPS)
+	$\frac{1}{1}$	-	19	MI BLOOAL A		The still make standing on the stand
+	+	-	20	M1-960704-C		1- 3% DIA- 50 QX 13.09 LONG
+	1		21	M1-300/Uq.L	DEM 4	1/2- 31/2 DIA- 501 × 14.71 LONG
+		-		HI BC 0304 C	-	1- 3% DIA- 501 X 19.56 LONG
+-	1	-	22			
⊢	1	-	23			1-3% DIA- 502 X 21,37 LONG
+	P.		25	MI-300/04-C	IIIIII D	14-3% DIA = 50 RX 24.00 LONG
⊢	tr	-	26	MI-860704-C	TTIME	1-3% DIA + 50 2 x 59.37 LONG
+	+			H1-300704-C	1124.9	1/2-3/2 DIA + 501 x 10.25 LONE
⊢	1		27	M1-560704-C	ITEM IO	The STA DIA SOLL & TOULS LONG
⊢	5		29	MI-560704-C	TTRA IN	1/2-315 DIA-50-7-X 30.06 LONG
+	1	-	30	MI-560704.C	TIMA IN	12-3'5014-504 × 19.12 LONG
⊢	+	2	31			-
+-	1	3	32			ELBOW - 1 DIA-5012 -90"
⊢	+	6	33			COUPLING (INCL. INNER CONNECTOR CLAMP
⊢	+	1	34	Mi-960704-D	171-17	T/L - 1 % DIA -502 × 11.03 LONG
+	+	1	35	MI-560704.D		TL-1 % DIA-502 × 59.50 LONG
⊢	+	18	36	MI-540704-0	men II	ELBOW - 3 /6 DIA - 50 2 - 30"
+	+	40	37	MI-560704-D	TRA 2	COUPLING (INCL. INNER CONNECTOR CLAMP
t	+	ř	38			74 - 3% DIA - 504 * 8.00 LONG
÷	+	H		MI-560704-D	The s	12-3% DIA-502 = 15.09 LONG
+		1	39	MI-540104.0		7/L-3/ DIA-501 + 14.71 LONG
+		H	41			in all the same will make
+		1	42	MI-560704-D	COM 7	7/L - 3% DIA - SO
t		1	45	MI-560704-D	OTEN D	TA - 3% DIA - 50 & # 21-37 LONG
1		i	44	MI-560704-D	TRA	TL-3% DIA-50.2= 24.001046
+		ī	45	MI-560104-D	10	7- 3% PIA- 50 4 30.12 LONG
1		i	46	MI-560704-D	THE I	74 - 37 DIA - 50/24 59.57 LOUIS
1		5	47	MI-560704-D	THE IT	T/L-3/8 DIA-50.2 + 59.37 LONG
t		1	48	MI-540704-D	That 12	TA-3% DIA-502+ 19.12 LONG
1	-	6	49	MI-560510+A	TRACE	COUPLING (INCL.INNER COMMETOR CLAM
t		2	50	MI-560706-D	TRA	COUPLING (INCL. INNER CONNECTOR CLAMP
		2	51	MI-560510-A	TEM IT	ELBOW-31/8 DIA-50 12-90*
T	-	î	52	MI-560703-8	TEM 2	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER (REJECT POWER

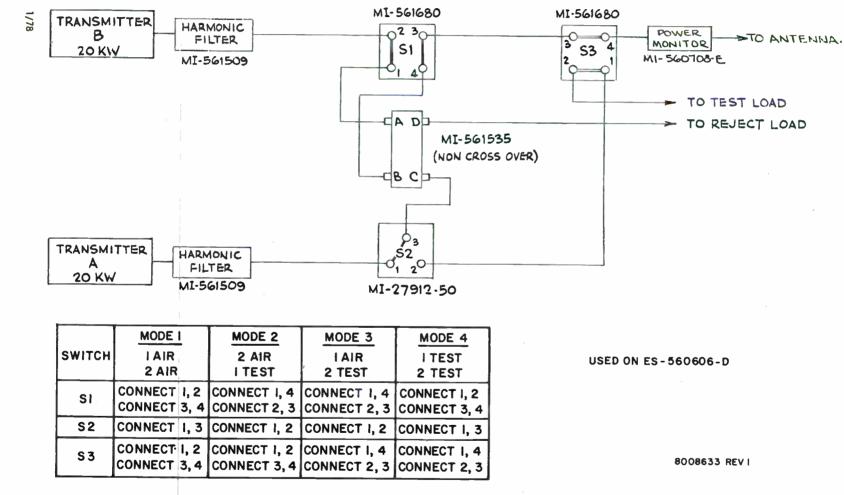
ALL QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY -FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE ES 560606-D & ES-560606-E

NOTE-ITEM 29(QTY.4) OR ITEM 47 (QTY 4) TO BE REMOVED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INSTALLATION SPACE FOR POWER MONITORS USED WITH OPTIONAL SYSTEMS SUCH AS AUTOMATIC POWER OUTPUT CONTROL ETC.

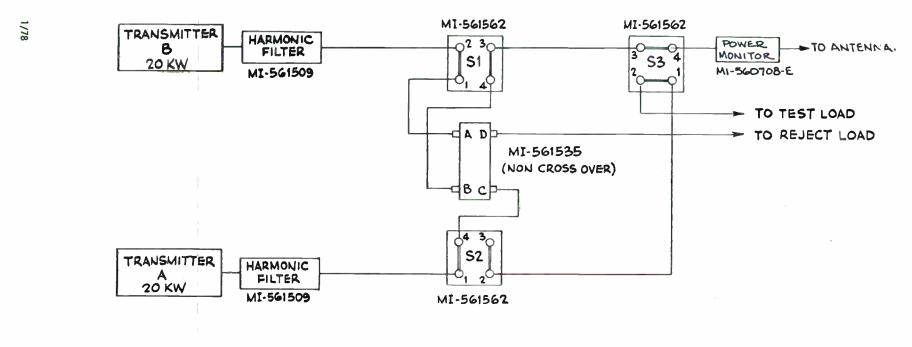
* - ON LATER PRODUCTION, ITEM SI IS SUPPLIED AS MI-SGI043-*

8041098 REV 3

Figure 34. BTF-40E1 Installation, Switching System







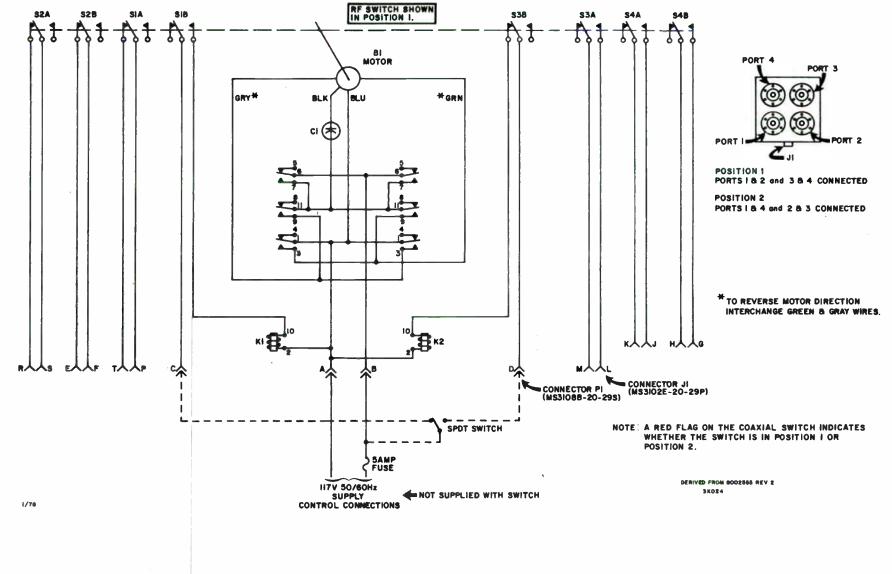
World Radio History

		RF SWITCH POSITIONS			
	SWITCHING MODE	S1	52	53	
١	A/B PARALLELED TO MAIN ANTENNA	1	2	1	
2	B MAIN ANTENNA / A LOAD	2	1	1	
3	A MAIN ANTENNA / B LOAD	2	1	2	
4	A/B PARALLELED TO LOAD	1	2	2	

USED ON ES-560606-E

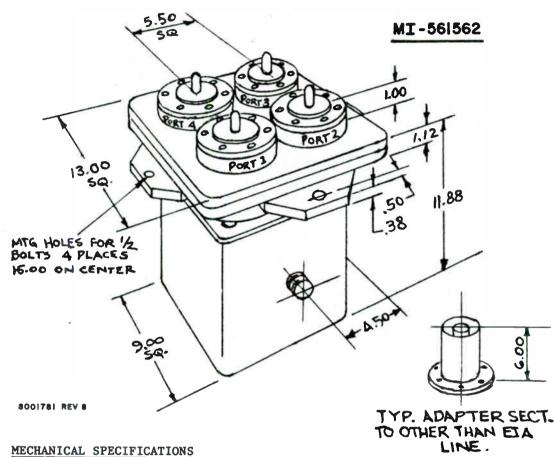
8008632 REV |

Figure 37. Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Schematic



World Radio History

68



WEIGHT (approx.) MOUNTING **CLEARANCE** CONNECTIONS

65 pounds (29.5 kg) Any convenient position 12 inches (30.5 cm) for cover removal RF*: 3 1/8 inch EIA flange shown above - adapter sections to other terminations are 6 inches long. Quick disconnect - male and female supplied on switch; MS3102E-20-29P, MS3108B-20-29S on cable.

CONTROL:

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY IMPEDANCE POWER RATING VSWR

INSERTION LOSS ISOLATION SWITCHING TIME DRIVING MOTOR

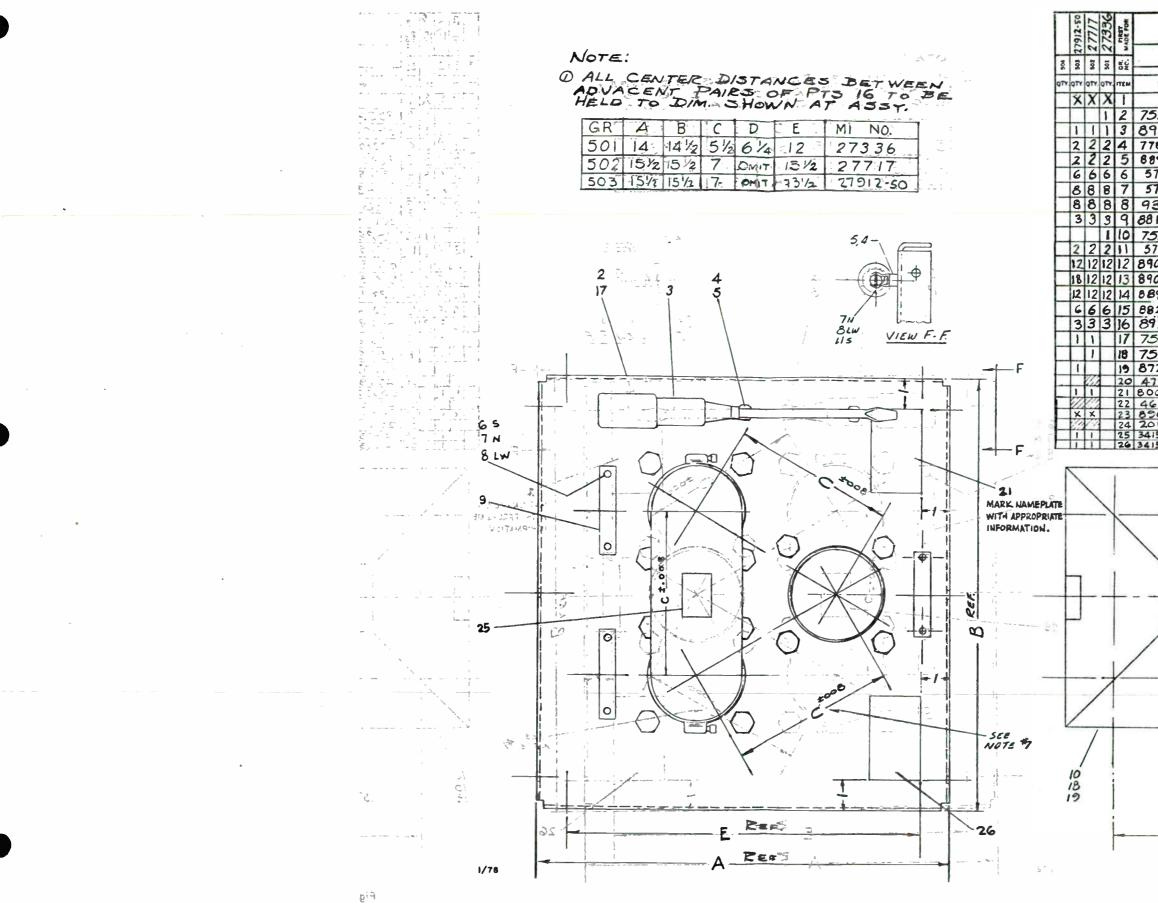
*DC-900 MHz *50/51.5 ohms Same as transmission line used UHF: 1.03 to 1 maximum VHF: 1.05 to 1 maximum 0.05 dB maximum 50-880 MHz 60 dB minimum 2 seconds nominal 115 volts 50/60 hertz single phase 0.48 amps Run 2.0 amps Start 15 amp max. 250 volts AC

AUXILIARY CONTACTS

*RF operating frequency and mating coaxial transmission line connection to be specified with order. R C A Corporation Camden, New Jersey

1/78

Figure 38. Coaxial Transfer Switch MI-561562, Outline



World Radio History

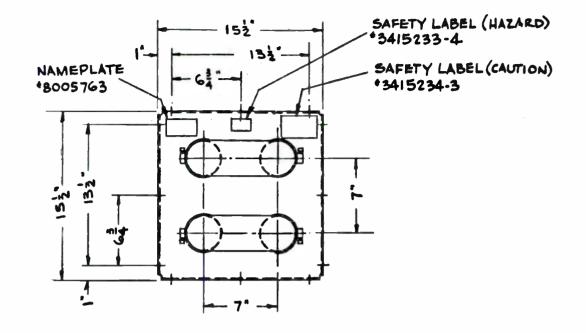
.

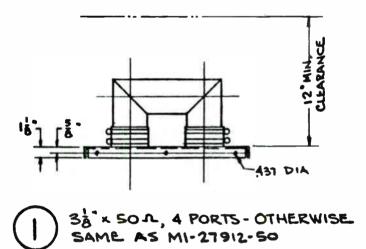
C

		LIST OF PARTS	
REFERENCE	PART	DESCRIPTION	MATTEN
DRAWING	PART OR GROUP		MATERIAL
		ASSEMBLY	
52618	2	PANEL	
910655		SCREWDRIVER (YANKEE #90-6")	
		SPACER	
895669	8	CLIP	
57456		MACH. SCREW R.H. 6-32 × 1/2 LS.	STEEL
57435	-	NUT HEX. 6-32	STEEL
3618	607		STEEL
317798	1	PLATE (MARKER)	
52614	_	EL BOW ASSY.	A19
7456	217		STEEL
10051	26	BOLT HEX. HD. 3/16- 18 x 5/6 LG.	DURONZE
10053	2	NUT HEX. 5/16-18	DURONZE
B98153	5	LOCKWASHER 3/16	DURONZE
929917	13	CLAMP COUPLING ASSY.	
	_		
52618	1	PANEL	
52614 720758		ELBOW ASSY	
7793	8	ELBOW ASS'Y. DECAL COMANIA	
005763	Ĩ	DECALCOMANIA (NAMEPLATE)	
6585	2	LABEL (LICENSE)	
016114	2	SPECIFICATION LACQUER (CLEAR)	
15233	4	SAFETY LABEL (HAZARD)	
15234	13	SAFETY LABEL (CAUTION)	
			N LW
\mathcal{A}	1		
	F		
-	- 1		
	-		. 10
	-1_		
	-F		
11 -			
		Ø H	
	/		
/			
/			
15			
61	R	EF,	
016	•		
		752615 REV 3	

Figure 39. Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-27912-50, Outline

· Salating





SUPPLIED WITH QTY. 2 "U" BENDS

1/78

8009296 REV |

Figure 40. Coaxial Transfer Switching Panel for MI-561680, Outline

d.

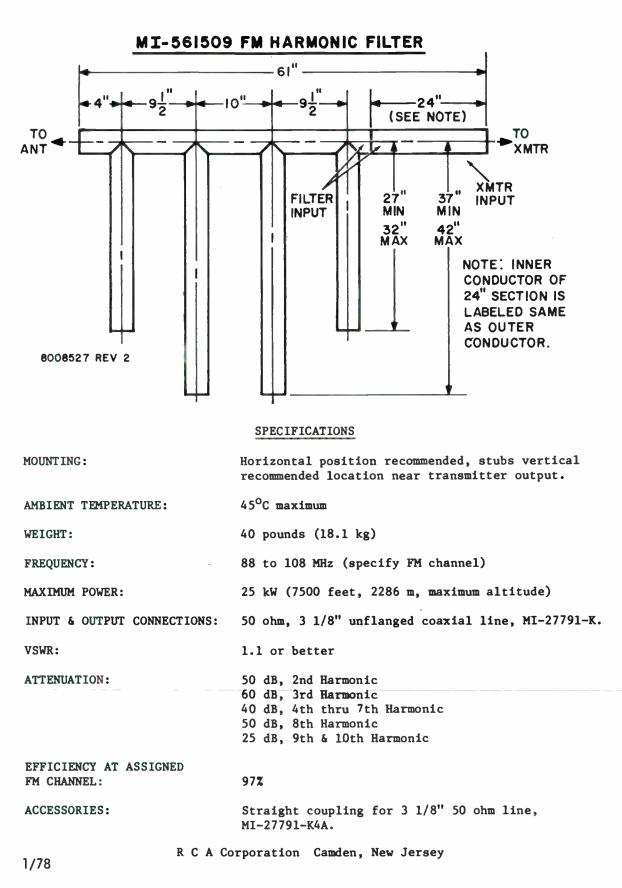


Figure 41. Harmonic Filter MI-561509, Outline

World Radio History

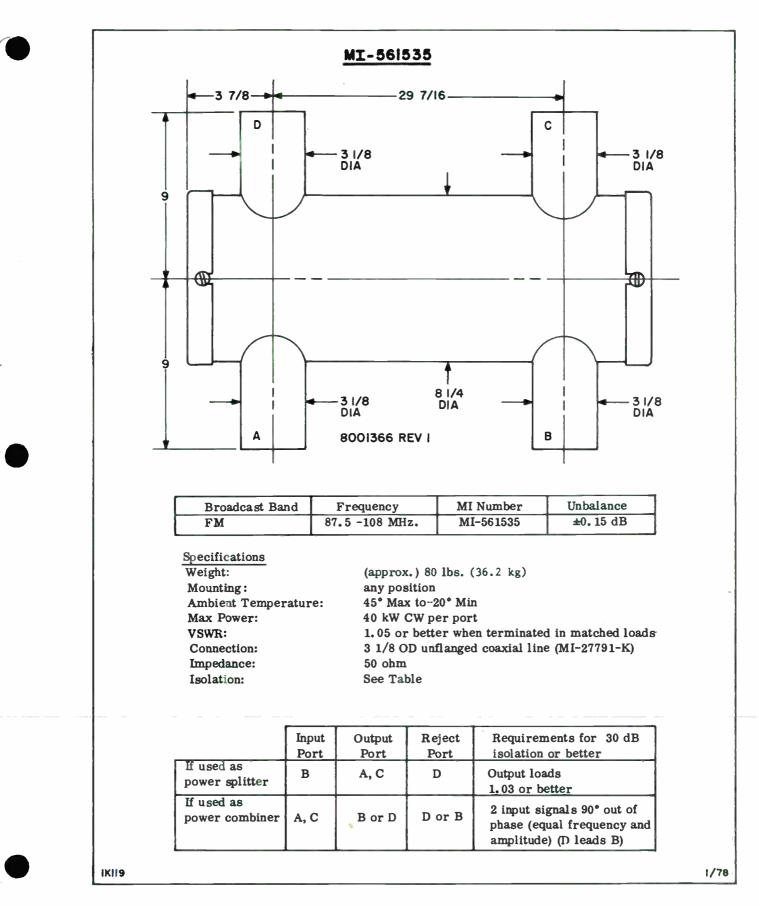
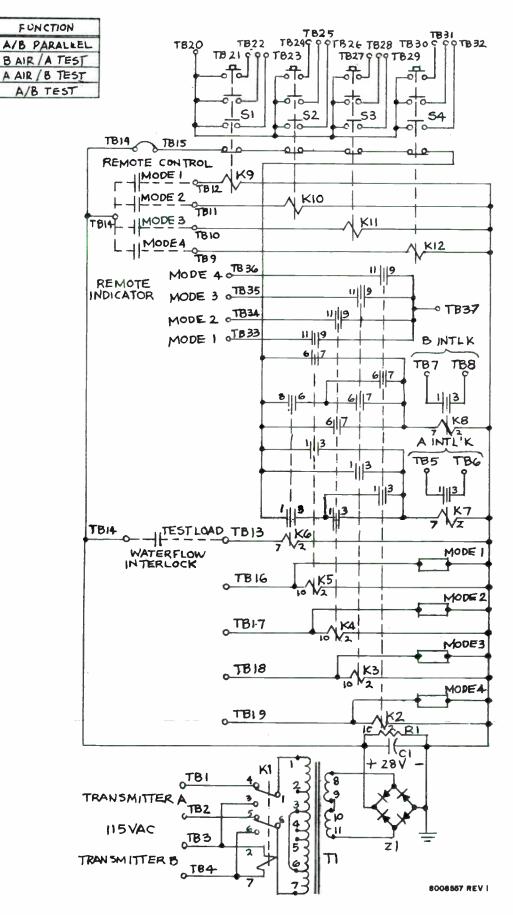


Figure 42. Coaxial Coupler MI-561535, Outline



C.

Figure 43. Control Panel MI-561767, Schematic

MODE

1

2

3

4

World Radio History

1/78

ţ.

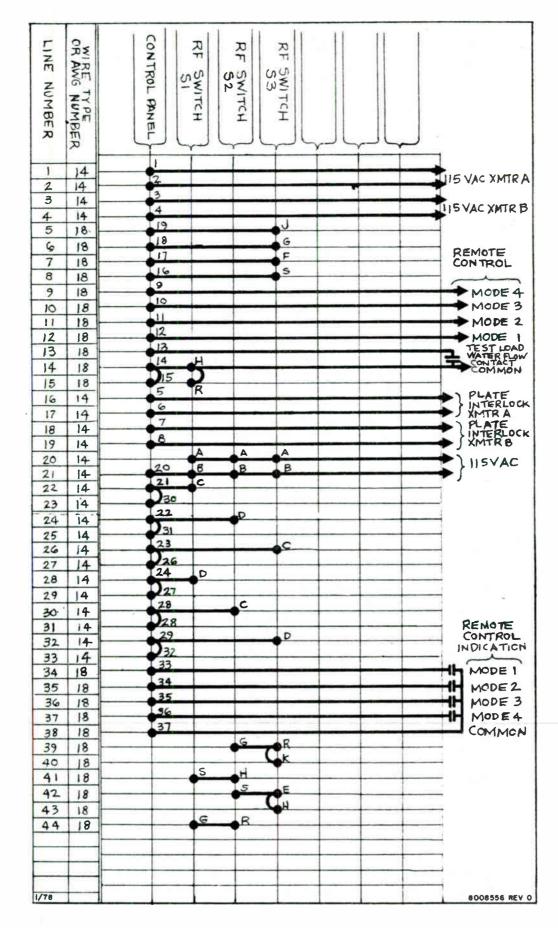


Figure 44. Control Panel MI-561767, Wire Chart

Description	MI Number
Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)	MI-561565-1A
Elbow, 90 ⁰	MI-561565-2A
Elbow, 45 ⁰	MI-561565-2B
Elbow, 90 ⁰ Monitor	MI-561565-2C
Coupling Assembly, Consisting of	MI-561565-4A
l Sleeve, Outer MI-561565-4D l Connector, Inner MI-561565-4B l Clamp, Adjustable MI-561565-4C	
Connector, 'Inner	MI-561565-4B
Clamp, Adjustable	MI-561565-4C
Sleeve, Outer	MI-561565-4D
Reducer, Quick Step 3-1/8" to 1-5/8" Unflanged	MI-561565-5A
Reducer, 1-5/8" to Type N Jack	MI-561565-5B
Adapter, 1-5/8" Flanged to Unflanged	MI-561565-7A
Connector, Inner 1-5/8" 50 Ohms to 51.5 Ohms	MI-561565-8A

TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 1-5/8 Inch (4.13 cm) 50 Ohms Unflanged

Figure 45. Transmission Line and Fittings, 1-5/8"

· .

TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 3-1/8 Inch (7.94 cm) 50 Ohms

.

ŧ

.

Description	MI Number
Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)	MI-27791K-1A
Elbow, 90 ⁰ Miter	MI-27791K-2A
Elbow, 45 ⁰ Miter	MI-27791K-2B
Coupling, Consisting of	MI-27791K-4A
l Sleeve, Outer M1-27791K-4D l Connector, Inner M1-27791K-4B 2 Clamp, Adjustable M1-27791K-4C	
Connector, Inner	M1-27791K-4B
Clamp, Adjustable	MI-27791K-4C
Coupling Sleeve, Outer	MI-27791K-4D
Reducer, 3-1/8" to Type N Jack with Built-in Coupling	MI-27791K-5A
Adaptor, Female	MI-27791K-7A
Adaptor, Male	MI-27791K-7B
Coupler Mount Assembly	MI-27791K-9A
3-1/8 INCH ACCESSORIES	
Manual Transfer Panel, 3 Pole (with 1 Jack and Built-in Couplings)	MI-27912-50
Manual Coaxial Switch, 4 Port	MI-561680
Coaxial Transfer Switch, 4 Port	MI-561562-*

Figure 46. Transmission Line and Fittings, 3-1/8"

.

TRANSMISSION LINE AND FITTINGS 6-1/8 Inch (15.58 cm) 50 Ohms

Description	MI Number
Transmission Line, 20 ft. (609.6 cm)	MI-561579-1A
Elbow, 90 ⁰	MI-561579-2A
Elbow, 45 ⁰	MI-561579-2B
Coupling Assembly, Consisting of	MI-561579-4A
<pre>1 Sleeve, Outer MI-561579-4D 1 Connector, Inner MI-561579-4B 2 Clamp, Adjustable MI-561579-4C</pre>	
Connector, Inner	MI-561579-4B
Clamp, Adjustable	MI-561579-4C
Sleeve, Outer (Including 2 Clamps)	MI-561579-4D
Reducer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 3-1/8" 50 Ohms Unflanged (MI-27791K)	MI-561579-5A
Reducer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 3-1/8" 50 Ohms EIA (MI-19089)	MI-561579-5B
Adapter, Transformer, 6–1/8" 50 Ohms to 6–1/8" 75 Ohms (MI–561579 to MI–27792D Female Outer) for Channels 2 and 3 (Specify Channel)	MI-561579-6R
Adapter, Transformer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 75 Ohms (M1-561579 to MI-27792D Female Outer) for Channels 4, 5 and 6 (Specify Channel)	MI-561579-6T
Adapter, Transformer, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 75 Ohms (MI-561579 to MI-27792D Female Outer) for Channels 7 through 13 (Specify Channel)	MI-561579-6U
Adapter, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms Unflanged to 6-1/8" 51.5 Ohms (MI-561579 to MI-19314C)	MI-561579-7A
Adapter, 6-1/8" 50 Ohms MI-561669D Female to MI-561579 Unflanged	MI-561579-7B
Adapter, 6-1/8'' 50 Ohms MI-561669D Male to MI-561579 Unflanged	MI-561579-7C
Connector, Inner 6-1/8" 50 Ohms to 6-1/8" 51.5 Ohms (MI-561579 to M1-19314C)	MI-561579-8A
Mount, Directional Coupler	MI-561579-9A

Figure 47. Transmission Line and Fittings, 6-1/8"

World Radio History